

The epidemiology of pig diseases and the emergence of porcine circovirus type 2 in Papua Province, Indonesia

by

Widi Nugroho DVM

A thesis submitted for the fulfilment of the
requirements of the Doctor of Philosophy

October 2015

The University of Adelaide

Faculty of Sciences

School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences

Roseworthy Campus

Table of Contents

1. Abstract.....	3
2. Declaration of Originality	5
3. Acknowledgements	6
4. Introduction.....	8
5. Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in Jayawijaya, Papua, Indonesia.....	26
<i>Original article: Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia</i>	<i>27</i>
6. Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia.....	38
<i>Original article: Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia</i>	<i>39</i>
7. Characterization of Papuan Porcine circovirus type 2 isolates.....	50
<i>Manuscript: Porcine circovirus type 2 infections in Papuan pigs, Indonesia</i>	<i>51</i>
<i>Original article: Complete Genome Characteristics of Porcine circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Isolates from Papuan Pigs, Indonesia</i>	<i>78</i>
8. Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; aetiology, eco-epidemiology and control options	90
<i>Original article: Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; aetiology, eco-epidemiology and control options.....</i>	<i>91</i>
9. Discussion and Conclusion.....	117

10. Appendix: Supporting Publication – Conference Paper121

W. Nugroho, C. F. Cargill, I. M. Putra, R. N. Kirkwood, D. J. Trott, S. I. O. Salasia and M. P. Reichel (2014) Pig Production and Food Safety in Papua, Indonesia. Epidemiology Chapter, Australian and New Zealand College of Veterinary Scientists Science Week Scientific Conference, Gold Coast, July 10-12, 2014121

1. Abstract

Pigs are an important livestock species for the rural community in South East Asia and Pacific, as well as in Papuan community, Indonesia. Despite that importance, the productivity of Papuan piggeries has been very low. Disease and mortality are recognised major constraints for pig production in Papua.

The aim of the thesis was to understand the demographics of pig populations, study the epidemiology of pig diseases in Papuan pigs, including the underdiagnosed PCV2 and to propose locally adapted control approaches to reduce the incidence of selected pathogens. Jayawijaya was chosen as the area of the study because almost one fourth of the pig population in the province can be found in that region.

The study was conducted in four stages: the first was a survey of the demography of the traditional pig farming to gain insights into details of daily husbandry, disease management and the productivity of Papuan pig farms. The second was two case studies that established the prevalence of the selected pig pathogens in dead and healthy pigs. The selected pathogens were Classical Swine Fever (CSF), Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2), *Streptococcus suis*, *Streptococcus zooepidemicus*, and five internal parasites i.e. *Trichuris suis*, strongyle parasites, *Strongyloides ransomi*, *Ascaris suum*, and coccidia. The third study was to confirm the presence or absence of PCV2 virus in Jayawijaya using molecular techniques. The final study was aimed at further characterisation of the complete genome of Papuan PCV2 isolates. Finally, a review was conducted to gather information about the ecology and epidemiology of major pig diseases from Papuan studies and other

places, in order to excerpt available control measures that may be applicable under current Papuan context.

The survey indicated that pig farms in Jayawijaya were of small size. The productivity was low, indicated by small litter size, low annual farrowing frequency and high mortality. Husbandry was of minimal input demonstrated by low housing quality, low feeding input, minimal use of veterinary services and limited awareness of pig diseases and their consequences. CSFV, strongyle parasites, *Trichuris suis* and PCV2 were among the main pig pathogens identified in Papua. An association of the presence of these pathogens with pig mortality might have occurred but the sample selection bias may have confounded the results. PCV2 was identified for the first time in Papua in the current study. Analyses of the PCV2 genomes of some of the isolates showed that two different PCV2 genotypes have been circulating in Papuan pigs. In order to control pig diseases in Papua, the role of local government is vital, as many Papuan farmers have very little understanding of the relevant pig diseases and their controls. We propose that confining pigs should be prerequisite before any other control methods are to be introduced. In confined pigs, vaccination against CSFV and regular administration of anthelmintics may be two important and practical control measures that should be introduced in broader areas across Papua, especially in regions with available veterinary offices.

2. Declaration of Originality

I certify that this work contains no material that has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma in any university or other tertiary institution and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains no material previously published or written by another person, except where due reference has been made in the text. In addition, I certify that no part of this work will, in the future, be used in a submission for any other degree or diploma in any university or tertiary institution without the prior approval of the University of Adelaide and, where applicable, any partner institution responsible for the joint award of this degree. I give consent to this copy of my thesis when deposited in the University Library, being made available for loan and photocopying, subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act 1968. The author acknowledges that copyright of published works contained within this thesis resides with the copyright holder(s) of those works. I also give permission for the digital version of my thesis to be made available on the web, via the University's digital research repository, the library catalogue and also through web search engines, unless permission has been granted by the University to restrict access for a period of time.

Widi Nugroho

3. Acknowledgements

Firstly, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) and the John Allwright Fellowship (JAF) which has given me the opportunity to improve my skills in animal disease investigation through this PhD study.

My sincere thanks goes to Dr. Colin Cargill, who had provided me with an opportunity to join an ACIAR project that he led so I could learn to conduct research into livestock diseases and given me access to compete in the JAF fellowship. Thank too to his soul mate, Dr. Margaret Cargill, for providing me with a warm welcome and a place in their house during my first days in Adelaide.

So much thanks must go to Prof. Michael Reichel, my principal supervisor for the continuous support to my PhD study, for his patience, motivation, bit of challenge and willingness to reply to e-mails quickly, keenness to answer queries of Whatsapp messages promptly day and night, even when he was on a holiday or was being overseas for other works. His guidance and warm friendship has helped me so much during all the time of the research and writing of this thesis and made this journey fun and far less stressful than it otherwise could have been.

I would like to thank my co-authors: AProf. Roy Kirkwood, AProf. Darren Trott, Prof. Isrina Salasia for their insightful comments and encouragement, but also for the hard questions which encouraged me to widen my research from various perspectives.

To I Made Putra DVM., Dewa Ayu Dwita DVM., Werenfridus R. Lestoin S.Si., Merry S. Repasi S.Si., Mitra Slipranata DVM. M.Biotech., and Sidna Artanto DVM. M.Biotech, thanks for your contributions during fields and labworks in Indonesia. I thank colleagues in Roseworthy campus; Dr. Torben Nielsen and Dr. Ryan O’Handley, Dr. Sasha Lanyon, Dr. Caitlin Jenvey, Liza, Ugi, Pardeep, Vivek and Ellison Msimuko for their hands, for the stimulating discussions and for the friendship during this long journey. Also I gratefully thank the pig farmers in Jayawijaya for their enthusiasm during the interview and pig traders in Jibama market for willingness to help me during post mortems.

Last but not the least, I would like to express huge thank to my wife and children who have given me opportunity to take the time that I should have used to look after them, to do my study.

4. Introduction

Village pig farming in Asian countries; practices and productivity

Village pigs play an important role in livestock production worldwide. Around 56% of all pigs produced in the world originate from village farms (Riedel et al. 2012). In developing countries especially, village pigs are an important livestock species that support the livelihood of traditional communities and of people living below the poverty line (Brioudes and Gummow 2015; Huynh et al. 2007; Leslie et al. 2015; Nwanta et al. 2011). In South-East Asia, village pig farms comprise 80% of total pig farms (Huynh et al. 2007; Leslie et al. 2015).

Village pig farms in Asia are characteristically of small size. For example, about 86% farms in North-East India have five pigs or less (Kumaresan et al. 2009), in Sri Lanka, herd sizes of less than 20 heads is a characteristic of 92% village farms (Subalini et al. 2010) and in North Vietnam the average herd size is 12 pigs (n=64) (Lemke and Zárate 2008).

A confinement system has been applied in many village farms in Asia, today. In North-eastern India most pigs are fully confined (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Nath et al. 2013). In Vietnam, since 1950, the majority of village farms have moved from extensive to fully confinement systems (Lemke and Zárate 2008). In Bhutan, national health regulation require farmers to control their pigs either in confinement, by tethering, or in a paddock. Currently, only 13% of Bhutanese farmers rear pigs on free-ranges (Nidup et al. 2011). However, free and semi

scavenging system are reported to be common in village piggeries in Lao PDR and Sri Lanka (Phengsavanh et al. 2010; Subalini et al. 2010).

The feed for Asian village pigs is usually obtained from locally available, traditional sources. The use of household wastes as pig feed is reported from India, Sri Lanka and Bhutan (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Nidup et al. 2011; Subalini et al. 2010). Brewer residues have been used to feed pigs in India, Vietnam and Lao PDR (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Lemke and Zárate 2008; Phengsavanh et al. 2010). Rice byproducts are reported to be used in Lao PDR, North Vietnam and Sri Lanka (Lemke and Zárate 2008; Phengsavanh et al. 2010; Subalini et al. 2010). Other traditional feed sources include maize, grass, coconut cake, cassava, dried cassava, pumpkins, yams, taro, oil cakes, concentrate, soybeans and fish (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Lemke and Zárate 2008; Nidup et al. 2011; Phengsavanh et al. 2010; Subalini et al. 2010). Commercial feed, on other hand, is currently used by more than 40% farmers in Vietnam (Lapar et al. 2012). Feeds are commonly fed twice daily in village farms (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Lemke and Zárate 2008; Phengsavanh et al. 2010).

Common practices of daily pig husbandry in village pig farms in India for example, include vaccination, deworming, the treatment of sick pigs, the washing of the pig house with water biweekly (Kumaresan et al. 2009). Apart from deworming and vaccination, Vietnamese farmers also have used veterinary services daily to treat sick pigs (Lemke and Zárate 2008). In Bhutan, the weaning of piglets is done at 40-55 day of age (Nidup et al. 2011).

Under the aforementioned farming conditions, the average productivity of village pig farms in Asia has remained relatively low. Daily weight gain of village pigs only ranged from 74 to 184 gms/day in North-eastern India, regardless of the breed used (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Nath et al. 2013). In Lao PDR, the average growth rate of village pigs was only 100 to 140 g/day (Phengsavanh et al. 2010). A similar finding was recorded from Vietnam with 65 to 183 gms/day (Lemke and Zárate 2008) and Bhutan with 100-140 grams per day (Nidup et al. 2011). Litter sizes are also small. Average litter sizes of smallholder pig farms in Lao PDR, Vietnam, Sri Lanka and Bhutan were 6.8, 7.2-11.3, 6.44 ± 1.19 and 6.9-9.0, respectively (Lemke and Zárate 2008; Nidup et al. 2011; Phengsavanh et al. 2010; Subalini et al. 2010).

Low productivity of Asian village pigs is also reflected by high piglet mortality. In Lao PDR, where the practice of free scavenging is common, the mortality of piglets owned by different ethnic groups was reported to be ranging from 28 to 45% (Phengsavanh et al. 2010). However, in other areas where confinement systems are common, mortalities were equal to or lower than reported from Lao PDR. In India, for instance, the estimated preweaning mortality (including stillborn piglets) was reported to be 35% (Nath et al. 2013) and in Vietnam 26-32% (Lemke and Zárate 2008). In Sri Lanka, the preweaning mortality of piglings was 20% (Subalini et al. 2010). In other regions of India, the reported total pig mortality was 18% (Kumaresan et al. 2009). In Bhutan, piglet mortality was only reported at 13% (Nidup et al. 2011).

Diseases and mortality in Asian village pigs

Diseases have been reported to be the major causes of village pig mortality in Asia. In Lao PDR, 66% village pig farmers reported that the cause of pig mortality was disease and 34% farmers specifically mentioned diarrhoea as a cause of death (Phengsavanh et al. 2010). In North Vietnam, symptoms of diarrhoea were the most frequent sign observed in diseased pigs, followed by wasting of newborn piglets, with subsequent death (Lemke et al. 2006). In North eastern India, reported major health problems were infection with Classical Swine fever (CSF), swine erysipelas, digestive disorders, nephritis, respiratory disorders and parasitisms. Major parasites reported were *Ascaris suum*, *Oesophagostomum sp*, *Metastrongylus apri*, *Trichuris suis* and Strongyle egged parasites (Kumaresan et al. 2009; Nath et al. 2013). In Sri Lanka, trampling was reported to be the major cause of preweaning mortality (Subalini et al. 2010).

During recent years, a number of outbreaks of endemic and emerging diseases have been reported in Asian pigs. More than 280 CSF outbreaks occurred in 12 provinces and autonomous regions of China in 2011 (Luo et al. 2014). In Nepal, CSF outbreaks were reported in the Makwanpur and Bhaktapur districts during April 2011 and September 2011, respectively (Postel et al. 2013). CSF has been endemic in Vietnam and Laos and sporadic cases were reported in Vietnam during 2010 (Tung et al. 2011) and in India (Sarma et al. 2011).

Highly pathogenic Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS) was reported to associate with a high mortality outbreak in Lao PDR, in July 2010 (Ni et al. 2012). During August 2010–June 2011, outbreaks of PRRS were reported

in west and north Thailand. This outbreak was suggested to have originated from infected pigs that were transported from Laos to a slaughter house close to the farm where the first outbreak occurred (Nilubol et al. 2012). Additionally, China and Vietnam have been endemically infected with PRRS since 1995 and 2008 respectively (Zhang and Kono 2012).

In the last few years, coronavirus associated porcine epidemic diarrhoea (PED) outbreaks have been reported in several Asian countries, including Thailand, the Philippines and the southern provinces of Vietnam. In October 2010, a large scale outbreak of PED was reported in several provinces in southern China and the virus is now circulating in at least 29 Chinese provinces (Song et al. 2015). In October 2013, Japan reported a PED outbreak after a period of 7 years without an outbreak. In late 2013, PED outbreaks were reported in South Korea and Taiwan (Song et al. 2015).

Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD) outbreaks in pigs were reported in 2010 from China (Zheng et al. 2012), Japan (Muroga et al. 2012) and South Korea (Park et al. 2013). In Cambodia, a study indicated that the incidence and mortality of FMD in pigs in infected villages were 11% (1–41%) and 4% (0–29%), respectively (Bellet et al. 2012). FMD seroprevalence was reported to be low in Bhutanese pigs at 1.9% (95% CI: 0.0, 3.8) (Dukpa et al. 2011). In India, as per the National FMD Sero-surveillance study, the average prevalence of FMD infection in pig was 2.0% (Pattnaik et al. 2012).

Many other diseases have been identified to occur in Asian pigs. Diseases of viral aetiology identified included Porcine circovirus 2 disease (PCVD), Aujeszky's disease, swine influenza, porcine parvovirus (PPV), Japanese B encephalitis (JE), Transmittable gastro-enteritis (TGE), encephalomyocarditis, rotaviral diarrhea, Nipah encephalitis and Swine vesicular disease. Among the bacterial diseases reported were streptococcosis, *Escherichia coli* associated oedema disease, brucellosis, leptospirosis, enzootic pneumonia, pasteurellosis, porcine pleuropneumonia, atrophic rhinitis, glassers disease, lungworm, tuberculosis, colibacillosis, exudative epidermitis, salmonellosis, proliferative enteropathy and spirochaetal diarrhoea. Parasitic diseases include toxoplasmosis, trypanosomiasis, coccidiosis and pig-associated zoonoses such as *Taenia solium* and *Trichinella* spp. (Conlan et al. 2011; Fan et al. 2008; Huynh et al. 2007; Kunavongkrit and Heard 2000; Metwally et al. 2010).

Pig farming and diseases in Papua province, Indonesia

Papua province has the fifth largest pig population among provinces in Indonesia. The largest pig populations in Indonesia are found in the provinces of Nusa Tenggara Timur, Sulawesi Selatan, Bali, Sumatra Utara and Papua (Siagian 2014).

Papua is the eastern most province of Indonesia and consists of 29 regions (BPS-Papua 2013). Papua has a pig population of 600,000 heads and pigs are raised by 30% of all households in this province (BPS-Papua 2013; BPS-Papua 2014). Pigs are used mainly as cash generator and as offering in socio-cultural activities and religious ceremonies (Mahalaya 2011; Muller 2009).

Within Papua, the Jayawijaya region has had the largest pig population, with 24% of all Papuan pigs (BPS-Papua 2013). Pigs comprise 83% of the domesticated animals in the Jayawijaya region and are an important livestock species for the Papuan tribes who represent more than 80% of the people occupying the region (BPS-Jayawijaya 2011).

Despite the importance of pigs culturally and economically, pig productivity in Papua is reported to be low, reflected by low weight gain, infertility and high mortality (Cargill et al. 2009). Cargill et al. (2009) had conducted several projects aimed at improving pig productivity in the Jayawijaya region. These projects, funded by Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR), included improvements of the housing management by introducing side windows, dunging areas and fenced yards for grazing; feed improvement by ensiling, heat treatment and locally available protein source supplementation; and boar management. These approaches were reported to improve weight gain and reduce mortality under experimental conditions. However, whether the results of these projects have been widely adopted by local farmers and improved the situation of pig production in the region remains open to evaluation.

Furthermore, as a pathway to improve the productivity of Papuan pig farms, an updated knowledge of the characteristics of traditional pig farming and its productivity is important. These characteristics may include traditional housing, feeding, daily husbandry, disease management and boar management. The measurement of productivity may include, daily weight gain, farrowing rate, litter

size and mortality rate. This knowledge may help stakeholders to identify possible underlying factors accompanying the low pig production and to base the future strategies for improving pig production in Papua. A study on this subject is urged to be undertaken, as the knowledge of such characteristics is currently lacking.

Disease and mortality was indicated to be a major problem in Papuan pigs (Mahalaya 2011). An experimental study conducted by Cargill et al. (2009) in Jayawijaya region, Papua, suggested that when helminthiasis was controlled, the pre-weaning mortality could be reduced to as low as 10%. On other hand, an outbreak of CSF was reported in Timika region, Papua, in 2004 and confirmed to spread to Jayapura and Jayawijaya regions (Ministry of Agriculture RI 2006). It indicates that while control of helminthiasis could help to reduce mortality in a Papuan pig farm, other efforts may be needed to control mortality due to other infections, such as CSF.

During the CSF outbreak in Timika, *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* was reported to also be involved (Dinas Peternakan Mimika 2004, unpublished data). *S. zooepidemicus* was reported to cause an outbreak in Sichuan pigs, in China in the summer 1975 and in Bali, Indonesia, 1994 (Fan et al. 2008; Soedarmanto et al. 1996). *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* was also isolated in a PRRS outbreak in Vietnam, in 2007 (Metwally et al. 2010). In addition, *S. zooepidemicus* has been reported as a sporadic zoonosis from contact with infected horses (Villamil et al. 2015). The prevalence of infection with this pathogen in Papuan village pigs, and its role in pig borne zoonotic disease in Papua remains to be determined.

Other pathogens such as *Streptococcus suis* have been isolated in the regions of Timika and Jayawijaya (Salasia et al. 2011; Slipranata et al. 2014), but its role in pig mortality in Papua remains unclear. *S. suis*, however, has been reported to cause significant outbreaks of mortality in pigs and humans in China (Ye et al. 2006).

Pig cysticercosis, a zoonotic potential, have been only studied in Jayawijaya, with 40.5% (n=111) seroprevalence (Assa et al. 2012). The Papuan regions of Paniai, Nabire, Pegunungan Bintang, Puncak Jaya and Manokwari have reported human taeniasis from *T. solium* but the status of pig cysticercosis in these regions is unknown (Margono et al. 2006; Wandra et al. 2013). Cysticercosis has never been reported to involve mortality in pigs, but pig cysticercosis is a serious public health concern (Prasad et al. 2006; Sáenz et al. 2008; Wandra et al. 2013).

A serological survey of some other pig pathogens was conducted in Jayawijaya (n=39). This survey was unable to detect the presence of antibodies against brucella, leptospira (*Leptospira pomona* and *L. tarosovi*), Porcine Parvovirus (PPV), *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*, transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) virus in the Papuan pigs sampled (Cargill et al. 2009). Methods used in the study however was not presented, so as whether the tests depicted the true prevalence or the inaccuracy of the test interfered the results was unable to be evaluated.

Studies in Indonesia have reported a number of infectious pig diseases from various islands, but their presence in Papua is yet publicly reported. These diseases include porcine circovirus 2 disease (PCVD), colibacillosis, porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS), erysipelosis and brucellosis (Besung 2012; Leslie et

al. 2015; Manokaran et al. 2008; Suartha et al. 2013; Veralyn et al. 2014). Studies are warranted to investigate the impact of these diseases in Papuan pig production.

The studies included in this thesis were aimed at understanding the demographics of pig populations, the epidemiology of pig diseases in Papuan pigs including infection with PCV2 and at proposing locally adapted control approaches to reduce the incidence of selected pathogens. The study was conducted in Jayawijaya region, where, at the time when we designed our study, was reported to have a pig population that comprised 24% of the total pig population in the province.

The thesis organisation

Chapter 5 of this thesis describes an update of our knowledge of the characteristics of traditional pig farming, productivity and the role of mortality as a constraint to pig production in Jayawijaya, Papua. A cross sectional survey was performed and the detail was presented. The results highlighted the traditional farming practices in Jayawijaya and demonstrated the importance of pig mortality as a major constraint to production. This information provides a baseline data for the subsequent studies of the epidemiology of pig diseases in Papua.

Chapter 6 describes the prevalence of selected pathogens which might have had significant contribution to pig disease in Papua. We included in the study pathogens such as CSF virus, a number of selected internal parasites, *S. suis*, *S. zooepidemicus* and PCV2. PCV2 infection has never been diagnosed in Papua previously. It was included in the current study because during the post mortems a number of pigs showed gross pathology of tan mottled lung and lower score body conditions,

indicative of PCV disease. Due to limited resources we excluded other potentially important diseases from our study, such as cysticercosis, colibacillosis, erysipelosis, brucellosis and PRRS.

The serological survey in the Papuan pig industry indicated that the prevalence of PCV2 was high. In order to confirm the presence of PCV2 virus, detection of the PCV2 partial genome was performed using molecular techniques. The results are presented in the first manuscript in Chapter 7. A further study of the complete PCV2 genome was performed from some local isolates, in order to characterise the Papuan isolates in more details. The results are presented in the second manuscript in Chapter 7.

In Chapter 8, the results from the previous chapters were combined with other studies of selected pathogens, from Papua and other locations, in order to obtain a better understanding of the epidemiology of these pathogens and associated diseases in Papua and to propose possible control measures. In this chapter, various aspects of the epidemiology and control of major pig diseases, including classical swine fever, PCVD, helminthiasis, cysticercosis and Streptococcosis due to *S. suis* and *S. zooepidemicus* in Papua were addressed.

In Chapter 9, a discussion and concluding remarks are presented. These emphasise the key features of pig farming practices in Papua and the major pathogens currently affecting traditional pig farms in the province.

References

- Assa I, Satrija F, Lukman D, Dharmawan N, Dorny P (2012) Risk factor of free-range husbandry and raw pork feed increase the prevalence of cysticercosis. *Jvet* 13:345-352
- Bellet C, Vergne T, Grosbois V, Holl D, Roger F, Goutard F (2012) Evaluating the efficiency of participatory epidemiology to estimate the incidence and impacts of foot-and-mouth disease among livestock owners in Cambodia. *Acta Trop* 123:31-38
- Besung INK (2012) Kejadian Kolibasilosis Pada Anak Babi. *Majalah Ilmiah Peternakan* 13:1-12
- BPS-Jayawijaya (2011) Jayawijaya Dalam Angka (Jayawijaya in Figure). Badan Pusat Statistik Kabupaten Jayawijaya (Statistical Bureau of Jayawijaya Region), Jayawijaya
- BPS-Papua (2013) Papua dalam angka (Papua in figures). BPS - Statistics of Papua Province, Jayapura, Papua
- BPS-Papua (2014) Potret usaha Pertanian papua menurut subsektor (Hasil pencacahan lengkap sensus pertanian 2013 dan survei pendapatan rumah tangga usaha pertanian 2013). BPS Provinsi Papua, Jayapura
- Brioude A, Gummow B (2015) Understanding Pig and Poultry Trade Networks and Farming Practices Within the Pacific Islands as a Basis for Surveillance. *Transbound Emerg Dis*. doi:10.1111/tbed.12370
- Cargill CF, Mahalaya S, Tjintokohadi, Syahputra TA, Gray D (2009) Poverty alleviation and food security through improving the sweetpotato-pig systems in Papua, Indonesia.

- Conlan JV, Sripa B, Attwood S, Newton PN (2011) A review of parasitic zoonoses in a changing Southeast Asia. *Vet Parasitol* 182:22-40. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2011.07.013>
- Dukpa K, Robertson ID, Ellis TM (2011) The seroprevalence of foot-and-mouth disease in the sedentary livestock herds in four districts of Bhutan. *Prev Vet Med* 100:231-236. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.prevetmed.2011.04.013>
- Fan H, Wang Y, Tang F, Lu C (2008) Determination of the mimic epitope of the M-like protein adhesin in swine *Streptococcus equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus*. *BMC Microbiol* 8:1-9. doi:10.1186/1471-2180-8-170
- Huynh T, Aarnink A, Drucker A, Verstegen M (2007) Pig production in Cambodia, Laos, Philippines, and Vietnam: a review. *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Development* 4:69-90
- Kumaresan A, Bujarbaruah K, Pathak K, Das A, Bardoloi R (2009) Integrated resource-driven pig production systems in a mountainous area of Northeast India: production practices and pig performance. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 41:1187-1196
- Kunavongkrit A, Heard TW (2000) Pig reproduction in South East Asia. *Anim Reprod Sci* 60–61:527-533. doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4320\(00\)00111-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4320(00)00111-1)
- Lapar MLA, Toan NN, Staal S, Minot N, Tisdell C, Que NN, Tuan NDA (2012). Smallholder competitiveness: Insights from pig production systems in Vietnam
- Lemke U, Kaufmann B, Thuy LT, Emrich K, Valle Zárate A (2006) Evaluation of smallholder pig production systems in North Vietnam: Pig production

- management and pig performances. *Livest Sci* 105:229-243.
doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2006.06.012>
- Lemke U, Zárate AV (2008) Dynamics and developmental trends of smallholder pig production systems in North Vietnam. *Agric Syst* 96:207-223
- Leslie EEC, Geong M, Abdurrahman M, Ward MP, Toribio J-ALML (2015) A description of smallholder pig production systems in eastern Indonesia. *Prev Vet Med* 118:319-327.
doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.prevetmed.2014.12.006>
- Luo Y, Li S, Sun Y, Qiu H-J (2014) Classical swine fever in China: A minireview. *Vet Microbiol* 172:1-6. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2014.04.004>
- Mahalaya S (2011) Impact evaluation of agricultural research in Papua, Indonesia using the sustainable livelihood framework. Unpublished PhD thesis, The University of Adelaide
- Manokaran G, Lin Y-N, Soh M-L, Lim EA-S, Lim C-W, Tan B-H (2008) Detection of porcine circovirus type 2 in pigs imported from Indonesia. *Vet Microbiol* 132:165-170. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2008.04.021
- Margono SS, Wandra T, Swasono MF, Murni S, Craig PS, Ito A (2006) Taeniasis/cysticercosis in Papua (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. *Parasitol Int* 55:S143-S148
- Metwally S et al. (2010) Pathogenicity and Molecular Characterization of Emerging Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus in Vietnam in 2007. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 57:315-329. doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2010.01152.x
- Ministry of Agriculture RI (2006) Keputusan menteri pertanian tentang pernyataan berjangkitnya wabah penyakit sampar babi (classical swine fever/hog

cholera) pada ternak babi di Provinsi Papua dan Provinsi Irian Jaya Barat.

No: 606/Kpts/OT.160/10/2006

- Muller K (2009) *Dataran Tinggi Papua*. 1st edn. DW Books, Indonesia
- Muroga N, Hayama Y, Yamamoto T, Kurogi A, Tsuda T, Tsutsui T (2012) The 2010 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in Japan. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science* 74:399-404
- Nath B, Pathak P, Ngachan S, Tripathi A, Mohanty A (2013) Characterization of smallholder pig production system: productive and reproductive performances of local and crossbred pigs in Sikkim Himalayan region. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 45:1513-1518
- Ni J et al. (2012) Emergence and pathogenicity of highly pathogenic Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic. *J Vet Diagn Invest* 24:349-354
- Nidup K, Tshering D, Wangdi S, Gyeltshen C, Phuntsho T, Moran C (2011) Farming and biodiversity of pigs in Bhutan. *Anim Genet Resour* 48:47-61
- Nilubol D, Tripipat T, Hoonsuwan T, Kortheerakul K (2012) Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, Thailand, 2010–2011. *Emerg Infect Dis* 18:2039-2043
- Nwanta JA et al. (2011) Production characteristics, disease prevalence, and herd-health management of pigs in Southeast Nigeria. *J Swine Health Prod* 19:331-339
- Park J-H et al. (2013) Control of foot-and-mouth disease during 2010-2011 epidemic, South Korea. *Emerg Microbes Infect* 19:655-660

- Pattnaik B, Subramaniam S, Sanyal A, Mohapatra JK, Dash BB, Ranjan R, Rout M (2012) Foot-and-mouth disease: global status and future road map for control and prevention in India. *Agricultural Research* 1:132-147
- Phengsavanh P, Ogle B, Stür W, Frankow-Lindberg BE, Lindberg JE (2010) Feeding and performance of pigs in smallholder production systems in Northern Lao PDR. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 42:1627-1633
- Postel A, Jha VC, Schmeiser S, Becher P (2013) First molecular identification and characterization of classical swine fever virus isolates from Nepal. *Arch Virol* 158:207-210
- Prasad KN, Chawla S, Prasad A, Tripathi M, Husain N, Gupta RK (2006) Clinical signs for identification of neurocysticercosis in swine naturally infected with *Taenia solium*. *Parasitol Int* 55:151-154. doi:10.1016/j.parint.2006.01.002
- Riedel S, Schiborra A, Huelsebusch C, Huanming M, Schlecht E (2012) Opportunities and challenges for smallholder pig production systems in a mountainous region of Xishuangbanna, Yunnan Province, China. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 44:1971-1980
- Sáenz B et al. (2008) Human and porcine neurocysticercosis: differences in the distribution and developmental stages of cysticerci. *Trop Med Int Health* 13:697-702
- Salasia SIO, Nugroho W, Ruff N (2011) *Streptococcus suis* infection of pigs in Papua. Paper presented at the The International Conference on Natural Sciences (ICONS), Malang, July 9-11,

- Sarma DK et al. (2011) Phylogenetic analysis of recent classical swine fever virus (CSFV) isolates from Assam, India. *Comparative immunology, microbiology and infectious diseases* 34:11-15
- Siagian PH (2014) Pig Production in Indonesia. Paper presented at the FFTC's International Symposium on Recent Progress in Swine Breeding and raising Technologies, Livestock Research Institute, Tainan, Taiwan, June 02-07, 2014
- Slipranata M et al. (2014) Isolation of *Streptococcus suis* in confined pigs versus free range scavenging pigs in Eastern Indonesia. Paper presented at the 16th AAAP Conference, Yogyakarta, 10-14 November 2014
- Soedarmanto I, Pasaribu F, Wibawan I, LaÈmmler C (1996) Identification and molecular characterization of serological group C streptococci isolated from diseased pigs and monkeys in Indonesia. *J Clin Microbiol* 34:2201-2204
- Song D, Moon H, Kang B (2015) Porcine epidemic diarrhea: a review of current epidemiology and available vaccines. *Clinical and experimental vaccine research* 4:166-176
- Suartha I, Anthara I, Wirata I, Sari T, Dewi N, Narendra I, Mahardika I (2013) Serological surveillance of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in piggeries in Bali. *Jvet* 14:24-30
- Subalini E, Silva G, Demetawewa C (2010) Phenotypic characterization and production performance of village Pigs in Sri Lanka. *Tropical Agricultural Research* 21

- Tung N, Dang N, Hoa D, Vui D, Tho N, Inui K Genetic Analysis of Classical Swine Fever Viruses from Vietnam in 2010. In: Proceedings of the 5th Asian Pig Veterinary Society Congress, 2011.
- Veralyn LG, Berata IK, Supartika I (2014) Kajian Retrospektif Gambaran Histopatologi Kasus Streptokokosis Pada Babi Dan Monyet Di Provinsi Bali. Buletin Veteriner Udayana 6:67-72
- Villamil I, Serrano M, Prieto E (2015) [*Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus* endocarditis]. Rev Chilena Infectol 32:240-241. doi:DOI: 10.4067/s0716-10182015000300017
- Wandra T, Ito A, Swastika K, Dharmawan NS, Sako Y, Okamoto M (2013) Taeniases and cysticercosis in Indonesia: past and present situations. Parasitology 140:1608-1616
- Ye C et al. (2006) *Streptococcus suis* sequence type 7 outbreak, Sichuan, China. Emerg Infect Dis 12:1203-1208
- Zhang H, Kono H (2012) Economic impacts of Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS) outbreak in Vietnam pig production. Tropical Agricultural Research 23
- Zheng H, He J, Guo J, Jin Y, Yang F, Lv L, Liu X (2012) Genetic characterization of a new pandemic Southeast Asia topotype strain of serotype O foot-and-mouth disease virus isolated in China during 2010. Virus genes 44:80-88

5. Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in Jayawijaya, Papua, Indonesia

Pig farming has been an important support for the livelihood of local communities in Papua, economically as well as culturally. Knowledge of the basic practices in today's pig farming in Papua is essential to gain insight into the current problem underlying the low productivity in Papuan pig farms, as a base line for future studies and programs to improve Papuan pig performance.

The study was conducted in Jayawijaya, a region with one fourth of pig population in Papua province, to obtain an updated situation of pig farming practice, productivity and some constrains in Papuan pig production.

The paper is published in *The Journal of Tropical Animal Health and Production* (2015) 47:495–502.

Original article: Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho, Colin Frank Cargill, I Made Putra, Roy Neville Kirkwood, Darren John Trott, Siti Isrina Oktavia Salasia & Michael Philipp Reichel (2015)
Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia
Tropical Animal Health and Production 47: 495–502

Statement of Authorship

Title of Paper	Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya Region, Papua Province, Indonesia
Publication Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Published <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Publication Style
Publication Details	Nugroho, W., Cargill, C. F., Putra, I. M., Kirkwood, R. N., Trott, D. J., Salasia, S. I., and Reichel, M. P., 2015. Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia, Tropical Animal Health and Production, 47: 495-502

Principal Author

Name of Principal Author (Candidate)	Widi Nugroho
Contribution to the Paper	Designed the survey, designed the questionnaire, collected data, interpreted data and wrote manuscript.
Signature	_____ Date 07/08/2015

Co-Author Contributions

By signing the Statement of Authorship, each author certifies that:

- i. the candidate's stated contribution to the publication is accurate (as detailed above);
- ii. permission is granted for the candidate to include the publication in the thesis; and
- iii. the sum of all co-author contributions is equal to 100% less the candidate's stated contribution.

Name of Co-Author	Colin Cargill
Contribution to the Paper	Helped in questionnaire design, interpretation of data and manuscript correction
Signature	_____ Date 17/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	I Made Putra
Contribution to the Paper	Helped with the approval of the survey from local government, assisted during data collection.
Signature	_____ Date 07/09/2015

Name of Co-Author	Roy Kirkwood
-------------------	--------------

Contribution to the Paper	Helped in designing questionnaire and with manuscript corrections		
Signature		Date	15/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	Darren J. Trott		
Contribution to the Paper	Edited and corrected manuscript		
Signature		Date	27/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	Siti Isrina Oktavia Salasia		
Contribution to the Paper	Commented on the design of the questionnaire		
Signature		Date	31/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	Michael Reichel		
Contribution to the Paper	Supervised the development, design of the study, edited and corrected manuscript, acted as corresponding author		
Signature		Date	07/08/2015

Please cut and paste additional co-author panels here as required.

Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho · Colin Frank Cargill · I Made Putra ·
Roy Neville Kirkwood · Darren John Trott ·
Siti Isrina Oktavia Salasia · Michael Philipp Reichel

Received: 3 May 2014 / Accepted: 11 December 2014 / Published online: 7 January 2015
© Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht 2015

Abstract The objective of the current survey was to provide an update on pig farming practices in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia. A structured semi-close-ended questionnaire was used to interview 367 farmers across the Jayawijaya region. Results showed that farms, on average, comprised of 8.8 pigs (CI 8.5–9.1). The average litter size was 6.0 (CI 5.7–6.3) piglets, the farrowing frequency was once a year, and the annual mortality rate was 50.2 % (CI 48.4–51.9). On average, 43.4 % farms (CI 36.4–50.7) allowed pigs to roam freely during daylight hours. Farmers used pigs for their own consumption (62.4 %, CI 57.4–67.4), as a gift (56.6 %, CI 51.5–61.7), or for sale (50.7 %, CI 45.6–55.8). Veterinary services were used intensively by just 11.7 % of farmers (CI 8.2–16.5). Furthermore, 34.2 % (CI 29.3–39) of farmers would sell sick pigs, and 63.1 % (CI 58.2–68.1) would slaughter and consume them. It was also recorded that 68.6 % of farmers (CI 63.7–73.4) would eat sick pigs that had died naturally. These findings suggest that traditional pig farms in Jayawijaya are of low productivity. Moreover, the free roaming of pigs and the sale and consumption of sick pigs have the potential to allow pathogens to circulate between pig and human populations.

Keywords Native pigs · Questionnaire survey · Consumption · Papua

Introduction

Pigs are an important livestock species for the traditional Papuan tribes, who represent more than 80 % of the people occupying the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province of Indonesia (Anonymous 2011). The number of pigs owned is an important determinant of social status and wealth amongst Papuans (Muller 2009). Socio-cultural activities such as weddings and dowry giving, pig feast parties, religious ceremonies, the opening of new gardens, healing rituals, compensation for murders, funerals and many other social conventions all involve pigs as the offering (Muller 2009). Recently, pigs also have been identified as an important source of cash income for the Papuan Dani tribe (Mahalaya 2011). It is, therefore, not surprising that pigs comprised 83 % of domesticated animals in this region (Anonymous 2011).

Problems such as low weight gain, infertility, parasitic diseases and mortality are common on traditional pig farms in Jayawijaya. A project conducted in some villages to improve the efficiency of pig husbandry practices in Dani tribal communities of Papua achieved significant improvements associated with improved feed quality, parasite control and fertility for participating farmers and some of their relatives (Cargill et al. 2009). It is, however, unknown whether results of that project have been adopted widely in order to improve the general situation of pig farming in Jayawijaya.

The present survey was aimed at providing an assessment of the current status of traditional pig farming and husbandry practices in Jayawijaya, Papua, Indonesia. The results will

W. Nugroho · R. N. Kirkwood · D. J. Trott · M. P. Reichel (✉)
School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Roseworthy Campus,
The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5371, Australia
e-mail: michael.reichel@adelaide.edu.au

C. F. Cargill
South Australia Research and Development Institute, Roseworthy
Campus, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5371, Australia

I. M. Putra
Dinas Perikanan dan Peternakan, Kabupaten Jayawijaya, Papua,
Indonesia

S. I. O. Salasia
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Gadjah Mada,
Jl. Fauna 2, Karangmalang, Yogyakarta 55281, Indonesia

provide the basis for the development of programs to further improve the productivity of traditional piggeries in this region.

Materials and methods

Ethics approval

This study was approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of The University of Adelaide (H-2012-092) and the local government of Jayawijaya region. All participants gave informed consent.

Characteristics of the study area

Jayawijaya is a region of Papua Province, Republic of Indonesia. It is situated between 138° 30'–139° 40' longitude and 3° 45'–4° 20' latitude; a highland at between 1490–4800 m above sea level (a.s.l.). It has an area of 8496 km², divided into 11 subdistricts, and contains 290 villages (Anonymous 2011). The climate is of a typical tropical region where rain falls all year round, with the average number of rainy days per month being 24. Monthly rainfall during 2011 ranged from 122.3 to 263.2 mm with an average of 178.4 mm per month. The average humidity was 78 % (range 74–81 %), and the mean ambient temperature 19.3 °C, with an average maximum and minimum of 28.7 and 12.9 °C, respectively (Anonymous 2012b).

Sampling frame

During the study period, the region of Jayawijaya had a population of 196,085 people residing in approximately 47,245 households, which gave the average household size as 4.2 persons (Anonymous 2011). The subject of this study was the farm, which was defined as a place where a household raised a minimum of one pig. Practically, the farm area consisted of one or two pig houses with or without a yard. Based on local opinion, it was assumed that all households in Jayawijaya were farming. An exception was the district of Wamena where many citizens were not farmers. It was estimated that farmers comprised just 65 % of households in that district.

There were six isolated villages in the south-west area of the district of Wamena which were excluded from the sampling frame. These were located on the other side of Puncak Trikora mountain (3750 m a.s.l.) and required special permission to visit the area. This reduced the size of the sampling frame to 46,018 households in 284 villages. For sampling, a total of 367 farms were selected and distributed proportionally to the size of households in villages of each of 11 districts, for a total of 203 villages. In some cases, there were two or more

villages in one district but only one was needed. In these circumstances, the choice was based on convenience. Within a village, farms were chosen by convenience.

Data collections were performed by visiting farmers at their farm and inviting them to participate in the interview process. The geographical positions and the altitudes of sample farms were determined using Garmin GPSmap 60CSX. The survey was conducted for a three and a half month period, from mid-September until late December, 2012.

Questionnaire

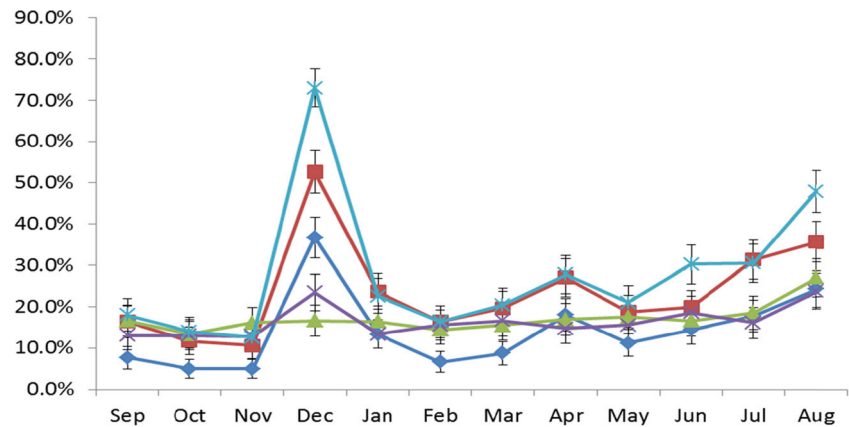
Interviews were conducted using a structured semi-closed questionnaire. Before the survey was applied, the question structure and wordings were discussed with local staff from the Food Security Body (Badan Ketahanan Pangan) of Jayawijaya region for their clarity and appropriateness to the local situation. If necessary, modifications were made. Interviews were conducted in the Indonesian language, but in some places, questions were also translated into local languages by local personnel who understood the Indonesian language and were hired to accompany the surveyor during interviews. Although not always the case, it was not uncommon for an interview session to be attended by the farmer and several relatives living in the same house, or by neighbours and persons appointed by the village head (“kepala desa”). They cross-checked each other’s responses before ending up with one agreed answer.

Briefly, questionnaires covered aspects of the demography of the farming community, i.e. gender, tribe, size of household and main occupation; structure of the farms and stock movements, i.e. farm size, litter size, pig entries and removals; farming practices, i.e. housing, feeding and drinking water provisions, weaning related management; and mortality and disease management, i.e. mortality rate, the treatment of sick and dead pigs on farms. The study investigated the pig farming practices during a period of 1 year, from September 2011–August 2012.

Data analysis

Data are presented as means or proportions with their 95 % confidence interval (CI). Differences between groups were analysed using the chi-square test and presented as *P* values. Calculations were performed using Microsoft Excel 2010 (Microsoft, Redmond, WA, USA). The spatial representation of sampling locations and spider diagram of the pig trade through Jibama market were produced using ArcGIS 9.3 (Esri Inc., USA).

Fig. 1 Pattern of pork consumption amongst farmers in the Jayawijaya region during the 1-year period of September 2011 to August 2012 obtained from a survey of 367 farms conducted by questionnaire. **◆** Slaughter their own pigs. **■** Gift from relatives. **▲** Eat at tavern. **×** Purchase meat and cook at home. **✦** Eat at a tribal ceremony



Results

Demography of the farming community

Interviewees were predominantly men, i.e. heads of households (90.7 %, CI 87.8–93.7). The majority of respondents were from the Dani tribe (74.4 %, CI 69.9–78.9). Other tribes represented were the Lani tribe and other Papuans, Torajanese and Javanese (21.2 %, CI 15.5–27.3; 4.2 %, CI 2.0–8.1; and 0.3 %, CI 0.03–2.6, respectively). The mean size of the household was 9.6 persons (CI 9.3–9.9). Farming was the main occupation for 70.1 % of respondents (CI 65.4–74.8), while others were working as civil servants, employees in private companies or merchants. The majority of farmers lived at an altitude between 1500 and 1800 m a.s.l. (79.0 %, CI 74.8–83.1), while a smaller proportion lived above 1800 m a.s.l. (21.04 %, CI 16.9–25.2).

The structure of the farms and stock movements

The average farm is comprised of 8.8 pigs (CI 8.5–9.1). The number of sows and gilts was 1.7 (CI 1.6–1.9), with 1.3 (CI 1.2–1.4) mature males, 2.2 (CI 2.0–2.3) growers and 3.6 (CI 3.4–3.8) suckling piglets. The mean age of growers was 15.3 months (CI 14.8–15.9) (Table 1). Extrapolating the size of farms to the region, there were approximately 23 pigs per km² of the Jayawijaya region.

Black and a mix of at least two colours were the most popular pig types (29.2 %, CI 26.8–31.7 and 29.8 %, CI 26.9–32.8). Other colours were brown, white and grey (23.6 %, CI 21.0–26.4; 12.7 %, CI 10.9–14.7; and 4.8 %, CI 3.7–6.2, respectively).

The mean litter is comprised of 6.0 (CI 5.7–6.3) piglets. The calculated farrowing frequency per year was one. Farmers mainly introduced new pigs from a gift or a purchase (63.8 %, CI 58.8–68.7 and 56.7 %, CI 51.6–61.8, respectively). The hunting for pigs was practised by few farmers (3.8 %, CI 2–5.8), and 19.3 % (CI 15.3–23.3) of farmers did not acquire any new pig during the year (Table 1).

Mostly, farmers used pigs for their own consumption (62.4 %, CI 57.4–67.4) or to present as a gift (56.6 %, CI 51.5–61.7) (Table 1). The peak of pork consumption occurred in December and in August (Fig. 1). The sale of live pigs (50.7 %, CI 45.6–55.8) was less common than slaughter ($P < 0.002$), but slaughter was not more common than being given as a gift (62.4 % vs 56.6 %, $P > 0.05$). The trade of pigs was centralised at the Jibama market, with more than one third of farmers attending the Jibama market for the purchase and sale of pigs (39.8 %, CI 34.8–44.8 and 36.5 %, CI 31.6–41.4, respectively) (Table 1; Fig. 2). Pig mortality and losses, with some probably due to theft, were relatively common (65.9 %, CI 61.1–70.8 and 29.4 %, CI 24.8–34.1, respectively) (Table 1).

Pig housing

A significant proportion of farmers used wood for flooring and partitions and tin for roofing (19.9 %, CI 15.8–24.0) in pig housing (Table 2). The majority of farmers utilised grass for bedding (79.3 %, CI 75.2–83.4). Only 17.7 % (CI 13.8–21.6 %) of farmers provided natural ventilation via open sidewalls. The remaining pig houses were fully enclosed.

Mostly, farmers allowed their pigs to roam freely during daylight (43.4 %, CI 36.4–50.7). Other farmers either semi-confined the pigs in traditional enclosed yards called “laleken” or mixed the use of the “laleken” with free roaming (10.7 %, CI 6.9–16.0 and 30.1 %, CI 23.8–37.1, respectively). A number of farmers confined their pigs in the house all day (15.8 %, CI 10.6–23.1). The vast majority of farmers weaned the piglets at the age of 2 months or older (96.4 %, CI 94.5–98.3). More than half of farmers mixed weaners from different litters in the same pen (57.2 %, CI 52–62.4) (Table 2).

Feeding regime

Half of the farmers fed their pigs less than twice each day (51.1 %, CI 46–56.2). At least three different feeds were given to pigs by 80.1 % farmers (CI 76.0–84.2). The two most popular daily feeds were sweet potato leaf and tuber

Table 1 Structure of the pig farm and stock movement in Jayawijaya region during a period from September 2011 to August 2012. Result from a survey of 367 farms conducted by questionnaire

Measurement	Categories	Mean/proportion (%)	95 % CI
Mean farm size ($n=367$)	• Total	8.8 ^a	8.5–9.1
	• Sows	1.7 ^a	1.6–1.9
	• Mature males	1.3 ^a	1.2–1.4
	• Growers	2.2 ^a	2.0–2.3
	• Suckers	3.6 ^a	3.4–3.8
Mean age in month ($n=367$)	• Sows	36.9 ^a	36.2–37.6
	• Mature males	28.5 ^a	27.8–29.2
	• Growers	15.3 ^a	14.8–15.9
	• Suckers	2.7 ^a	2.5–2.9
Litter size ($n=276$)		6.0 ^a	5.7–6.3
Mortality rate ($n=3221$)		50.2	48.4–51.9
Ways of obtaining pigs ($n=367$)	• Gift from relatives	63.8	58.8–68.7
	• Purchase	56.7	51.6–61.8
	• Hunting in the jungle	3.8	2.0–5.7
	• No new pig put in	19.3	15.3–23.3
	• Slaughter and eat ($n=367$)	62.4	57.4–67.4
Ways of removing pigs	• Present ($n=362$)	56.6	51.5–61.7
	• Sale ($n=367$)	50.7	45.6–55.8
	• Stolen/lost ($n=367$)	29.4	24.8–34.1
	• Died ($n=367$)	65.9	61.1–70.8
	• Purchase	39.8	34.8–44.8
The use of Jibama for pigs trades ($n=367$)	• Sale	36.5	31.6–41.4
	• None	34.2	28.4–40.4
Proportion of farms with death ($n=366$)	• 1–2 heads	13.9	10.1–18.9
	• 3 or more	51.9	45.5–58.2

^a mean

(93.2 %, CI 90.6–95.8 and 97.5 %, CI 96–99.1, respectively). The other popular daily feed was swill (65.7 %, CI 60.8–70.5). Grass was fed daily by just 15.5 % farmers (CI 11.8–19.2). Other sources of daily feed were vegetable oil, cassava, rice, salt, taro, tofu by-product, betel nut, golden snail and cabbage and were used by only 0.5–8.2 % of farms. Water was provided to the pig house on only 12.0 % farms (CI 8.46–16.81) (Table 2).

Mortality and disease management

The proportion of farms with pig mortality during the 12-month study period was 65.9 % (CI 61.1–70.8). The crude mortality rate was 50.2 % (CI 48.4–51.9) (Table 2). When an animal was sick, 11.7 % of farmers (CI 8.2–16.5) consistently used the services of a veterinarian, while another 19.7 % (CI 15.1–25.2) of farmers used a veterinarian combined with alternative treatments (Table 3). Even if they did not use the veterinary service, 86.6 % farmers (CI 83.2–90.1) believed in the efficacy of veterinary medicine. Other treatments employed were human and traditional medicines (15.0 %, CI 11.4–18.7 and 43.4 %, CI 38.4–48.5, respectively)

(Table 3). Amongst traditional means, treatment with the bark of the “Gami/Kami” plant was the most common, practiced by 52.2 % of farmers (CI 44.4–60.0). Some farmers sold sick pigs or left pigs until they died or spontaneously recovered (34.2 %, CI 29.3–39 and 30.3 %, CI 25.6–35, respectively). Regardless of all these treatments, 63.1 % (CI 58.2–68.1) of farmers would slaughter and eat diseased pigs. It was also recorded that 68.6 % of farmers (CI 63.7–73.4) would eat the flesh of sick pigs (Table 3).

Discussion

To our knowledge, this is the first representative study of pig farming practices of the entire Jayawijaya region. In this study, the use of semi-closed questions, the translation into the local language and the discussion amongst farmers before answering may have helped in obtaining more consistent answers. Mantana (1990) suggested that group interviews help to reduce the discrepancies amongst responses. However, Lee et al. (1999) discovered that mistranslation, which could

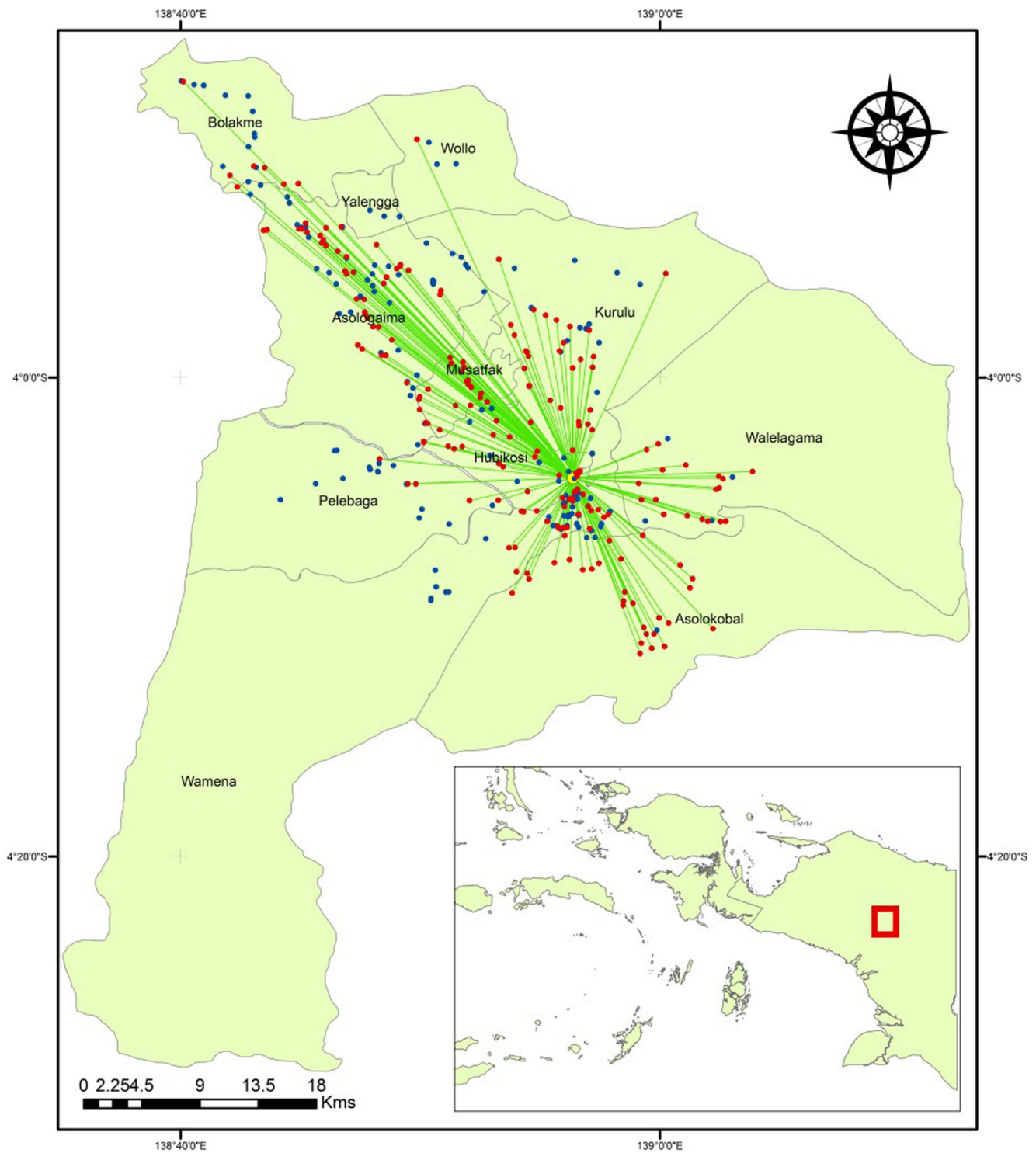


Fig. 2 Geographical spread of farmers using the Jibama market for pig trade. Data was obtained by structured questionnaire during the 1-year period from September 2011 to August 2012 ($n=367$). ■ Trader farmers. ■ Other farmers. ● Jibama market. — Trade line

contribute to up to 37 % of all questionnaire mistakes, may be unavoidable. Therefore, one should use the result of this cross-cultural survey with caution.

The vast majority of interviewees were men. Interviewing men may help to reduce response biases because men spend

approximately 2 hours more a week than women cleaning pig houses, mating and dealing with sick pigs, while women were mainly responsible for daily feeding (Mahalaya 2011). This shared labour suggests an adequate understanding of the interviewees for the subject matter of the questionnaire.

Table 2 Pig husbandry practice in Jayawijaya Region from September 2011 until August 2012. Result from a survey of 367 farms conducted by questionnaire

Husbandry parameters	Categories	Proportion	95 % CI
Material of pig house (floor-partition-roof) (<i>n</i> =367)	• Wood-wood-tin	19.9	15.8–24.0
	• Other combinations	84.2	80.4–87.9
Pig release during daylight (<i>n</i> =366)	• Freely roaming	43.4	36.4–50.7
	• Laleken* and free occasionally	30.1	23.8–37.1
	• Laleken	10.7	6.9–16.0
	• In the pig house all day	15.8	10.6–23.1
	• 2 months or older	96.4	94.5–98.3
Age to wean piglets (<i>n</i> =364)	• Earlier	3.6	1.7–5.5
	• Yes	57.2	52–62.4
Putting together weaners from different litter (<i>n</i> =348)	• No	42.8	37.6–48.0
	• Less than twice	51.1	46–56.2
Frequency of feeding daily (<i>n</i> =362)	• Twice or more	48.9	43.8–54
	• <Three	19.9	15.3–25.5
Number of different feeds fed daily (<i>n</i> =367)	• Three or more	80.1	76.0–84.2
	• Sweet potato leaf	93.2	90.6–95.8
Feeds fed daily (<i>n</i> =367)	• Sweet potato tuber	97.5	96–99
	• Swill	65.7	60.8–70.5
	• Grass	15.5	11.8–19.2
	• Others	0.5–8.2	–
	• Yes	12.0	8.7–15.4
	• No	88.0	84.6–91.3

*Laleken is a traditional name for fenced yard

However, we found during the interview process that the mean size of households in the current survey was twice the average size of Jayawijaya households. This interesting result suggests that households that are pig farming are truly larger

Table 3 The disease and mortality managements on farms in Jayawijaya in 12-month period from September 2011 to August 2012. Survey of 367 farms

Parameter assessed	Proportion (%)	95 % CI
Treatment to diseased pigs (<i>n</i> =366)		
• Leave them without treatment	30.3	25.6–35
• Sell	34.2	29.3–39
• Slaughter and eat	63.1	58.2–68.1
• Traditional medicine	43.4	38.4–48.5
• Human medicine	15.0	11.4–18.7
• Vet medicine only	11.7	8.2–16.5
• Vet medicine and others	19.7	15.1–25.2
Treatment to dead pigs (<i>n</i> =350)		
• Eat	68.6	63.7–73.4
• Dump in river	11.4	8.1–14.8
• Bury	29.7	24.9–34.5
• Bum	29.7	24.9–34.5
• Sell	0.6	0–0.8

than non-farmer households, probably because they live with their extended family.

Pig farms in Jayawijaya consisted of only 8.8 pigs on average. The pig to person ratio in the current study was similar to findings of previous studies in Jayawijaya (Hide 2003; Mahalaya 2011). This indicates that traditional sizes of pig farms in Jayawijaya over the last 30 years have remained stable. We defined all pigs that have already been weaned but not mated, as growers. Using this definition, the mean age of grower pigs in this study was 15.3 months. Since gilts have the potential to achieve puberty as early as 6–8 months of age (Whittemore and Kyriazakis 2008), the presence of non-mated growers over 1 year of age implies delayed sexual development, possibly resulting from malnutrition. Cargill et al. (2009) reported that pigs raised on traditional feeds in Jayawijaya grew at 18 g/day and took 2.5 years to reach puberty. By doubling the weight of daily feed provided and incorporating extra protein, Cargill, et al. (2009) demonstrated a significant increase of daily gain. However, the impact of improved nutrition on achievement of puberty remains to be determined.

We found that the calculated farrowing frequency was just once a year, which is lower than that reported for intensive farming situations in other regions. A Vietnamese study reported that in demand-driven farming, the farrowing frequency was 1.5 litters/year, while in farms further away from town,

it was 1.1 (Lemke et al. 2006). In industrial piggeries, farrowing frequencies are higher, ranging from 2.2 to 2.5 per year (Anonymous 2012a). Clearly, there is considerable potential for improvements in pig reproduction in Jayawijaya.

Popular daily feeds reported in this study were sweet potato tubers, leaves and swill which were, on 50 % of farms, provided less than twice daily. Swill feeding is a common practice in Papuan piggeries (Iyai 2011), and swill may be an important source of feed in low input farms. Feeding swill from contaminated sources, however, contributed to transmissions of classical swine fever (CSF) virus in Germany (Fritzemeier et al. 2000) and in Southeast Asia (Cameron et al. 1999) and PRRS in Vietnam (Truong and Gummow 2014). The role of swill feeding in pig diseases transmission in Papua warrants further investigation.

Almost half of Jayawijaya farms released pigs to freely roam during daylight. The pigs have an average home range for scavenging 1 km² and spend 47 % of their time outside the homestead (Thomas et al. 2013). Free roaming pigs are prone to parasitism (Carstensen et al. 2002; De Fredrick 1977; Hide 2003; Putra et al. 2004; Vermeer et al. 2000), toxicosis (Hide 2003), trauma, starvation and cold (Feenstra 2000) and disease transmission (Thomas et al. 2013). Grass as bedding inside the pig house was provided by the majority of farms but not as deep is recommended by researches. Deep bedding was reported to increase weight gain (Leeb and Baumgartner 2000; Vermeer et al. 2000) and to improve animal welfare (Caldara et al. 2014).

Cargill et al. (2009) reported that in traditional piggeries in Jayawijaya, mortality was 40 % over a 4-month observation period and pre-weaning mortality was higher. In contrast, in Kenya, pre-weaning mortality was as low as 10 % in small holder farms with monthly veterinary service (Wabacha et al. 2004). Average pre-weaning mortality in industrialised countries in 2010 ranged from 8 to 15 % (Anonymous 2012a). While malnutrition may play a part, infectious diseases such as classical swine fever, streptococcal bacteriosis and parasitism appear to be also responsible (Cargill et al. 2009).

Although pig mortality was high and more than 80 % of farmers believe in the efficacy of veterinary medicine, only 11 % of farmers consistently used veterinary services. Factors influencing the demand for veterinary services were not determined in the current study, but others have reported that long distances (Mutambara et al. 2013), small herd size, low farm income, lack of knowledge of husbandry practices, less time spent in husbandry activities (Tambi et al. 1999) and the difference in gender between providers and farmers (Irungu et al. 2006) influenced the demand for veterinary service.

While the use of veterinary services was very limited, the use of the betel nut, a proven efficacious traditional medicine was also lacking. Cargill et al. (2009) introduced the successful treatment of helminthiasis using betel nut and pawpaw in

Jayawijaya. Betel nut is plentiful and very popular in Jayawijaya as a human stimulant. Instead of the betel nut, the bark of “gami” plant was very popular as a traditional pig medicine in Jayawijaya. Further investigation is needed to confirm its efficacy and appropriate use.

Pig farmers sell or consume the flesh of sick pigs, and many of them use Jibama market for live pig and pork trade. Our observations at the Jibama market showed that although farmers and traders knew that flesh contained obvious cysticercid cysts or the lung was diffusely haemorrhagic, there was still a market for these unhealthy meats. This finding shows that the Jibama market is an important focal point for pig disease and potential zoonotic spread across Jayawijaya. Festivals at Christmas and August for National Day celebrations are two important times for the risk of disease spread because during these times pork consumption peaks.

Cysticercosis was detected in 50.6 % people and 70.4 % pigs at five villages in Jayawijaya (Subahar et al. 2001) but, in the 30 years since its discovery, the prevalence of human cysticercosis and taeniasis in Papua is said to be unchanged (Salim et al. 2009). *Streptococcus suis* and *S. zooepidemicus*, two potential zoonoses, have been reported in pig mortality cases in Jayawijaya (Cargill et al. 2009). Given the high risk of zoonotic transmission, ongoing public awareness activities need to be developed to raise awareness of and reduce zoonotic risks as might be, for example, a rudimentary meat inspection/grading system.

In conclusion, the productivity of pig farms in Jayawijaya is relatively poor due to low litter size, low farrowing frequency and high annual mortality. Low productivity may be the result of poor farming and husbandry practices such as allowing pigs to roam freely during daylight hours, feeding a low protein content diet only once daily and the lack of use of the veterinary services. Free roaming and the sale and consumption of sick pigs potentially contribute to the transmission of pig disease and zoonoses. It would be advisable to develop an extension program that introduces the results of previous pig production studies in Jayawijaya.

Acknowledgments We would like to acknowledge personnel in Dinas Perikanan dan Peternakan Kab, Jayawijaya, and Badan Ketahanan Pangan Kab. Jayawijaya for their technical support during the data collection. We would like to thank the pig farmers in Jayawijaya for their kind participation in this study. This study was funded by The Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) through the project with grant number AH/2007/106 entitled “Improvement and sustainability of sweet potato-pig production systems to support livelihoods in highland Papua and West Papua, Indonesia”.

Conflict of interest We confirm that there is no known conflict of interest associated with this publication.

References

- Anonymous, 2011. Jayawijaya Dalam Angka (Jayawijaya in Numbers), (Badan Pusat Statistik Kabupaten Jayawijaya (Statistical Bureau of Jayawijaya Region), Jayawijaya)
- Anonymous, 2012a. Australian Pig Annual, (Australian pork limited, Deakin West, Australia)
- Anonymous, 2012b. Data Meteorologi Tahun 2011–2012, (Stasiun Meteorologi Klas III Wamena)
- Caldara, F.R., Garcia, R.G., Paz, I.C.d.L.A., de Alencar Nääs, I., dos Santos, R.d.K.S., and Foppa, L., 2014. Assessing the most suitable floor system for growing-finisher piggery under tropical conditions using the analytic hierarchy process, *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 13, 136–141
- Cameron, A., Baldock, C., and Chamnanpood, P., 1999. Epidemiology and Dynamics of Major Livestock Diseases in Southeast Asia, (ACIAR Monograph Series)
- Cargill, C.F., Mahalaya, I.S., Tjintokohadi, I., Syahputra, T.A., and Gray, D., 2009. Poverty Alleviation and Food Security Through Improving the Sweetpotato-Pig Systems in Papua, Indonesia, (ACIAR, GPO Box 1571, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia)
- Carstensen, L., Vaarst, M., and Roepstorff, A., 2002. Helminth infections in Danish organic swine herds, *Veterinary Parasitology*, 106, 253–264
- De Fredrick, D., 1977. Pig production in the Solomon Islands, *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 9, 113–123
- Feenstra, A., 2000. A health monitoring study in organic pig herds, *Ecological Animal Husbandry in the Nordic Countries*, 107–112
- Fritzeimer, J., Teuffert, J., Greiser-Wilke, I., Staubach, C., Schlüter, H., and Moennig, V., 2000. Epidemiology of classical swine fever in Germany in the 1990s, *Veterinary Microbiology*, 77, 29–41
- Hide, R., 2003. Pig Husbandry in New Guinea A Literature Review and Bibliography, ACIAR Monograph No. 108, xvi+291 p,
- Irungu, P., Omiti, J., and Mugunieri, L., 2006. Determinants of farmers' preference for alternative animal health service providers in Kenya: a proportional hazard application, *Agricultural Economics*, 35, 11–17
- Iyai, D.A., 2011. Comparing characteristics of various agro-ecological zones of pig farming systems; case study of islands, coastal and lowland pig farming systems in Papua and West Papua, *Sains Peternakan*, 9, 88–99
- Lee, J.-A.L., J More, S., and Cotiw-an, B.S., 1999. Problems translating a questionnaire in a cross-cultural setting, *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 41, 187–194
- Leeb, T., and Baumgartner, J., 2000. Husbandry and health of sows and piglets on organic farms in Austria. Proceedings: 13th International IFOAM Scientific Conference, 2000, (Basel),
- Lemke, U., Kaufmann, B., Thuy, L., Emrich, K., and Valle Zárate, A., 2006. Evaluation of smallholder pig production systems in North Vietnam: Pig production management and pig performances, *Livestock Science*, 105, 229–243
- Mahalaya, S., 2011. Impact evaluation of agricultural research in Papua, Indonesia using the sustainable livelihood framework, (Unpublished PhD thesis, The University of Adelaide)
- Mantana, S., 1990. Rapid rural appraisal: Experience at Khon Kaen University, Proceeding of the 1985 International Conference on Rapid Rural Appraisals. Rural system Research Project and Farming System Research Project, Khon Kaen University, pp. 193–205
- Muller, K., 2009. Dataran Tinggi Papua (The Highland of Papua) (DW Book, Indonesia)
- Mutambara, J., Dube, I., Matangi, E., and Majeke, F., 2013. Factors influencing the demand of the service of community based animal health care in Zimbabwe, *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 112, 174–182
- Putra, I.M., Cargill, C.F., Damriyasa, I.M., Putra, A.A., Kossay, L., Mahalaya, S., Tiffen, W., and Peter, D., 2004. Survey pig diseases in Jayawijaya Regency, Papua Province, Indonesia. In: S.Y. Limbongan J, Lewaherilla NE, dan Malik A and Nggobe M (ed), *Prosiding Seminar Nasional Teknologi Pertanian*, 2004, (Pusat Penelitian dan Pengembangan sosial Ekonomi Pertanian (PPPSEP), Bogor, Indonesia, Balai Pengkajian Teknologi Pertanian Papua, Jayapura), 371–375
- Salim, L., Ang, A., Handali, S., and Tsang, V.C.W., 2009. Seroepidemiologic survey of cysticercosis-taeniasis in four central highland districts of Papua, Indonesia, *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 80, 384–388
- Subahar, R., Hamid, A., Purba, W., Wandra, T., Karma, C., Sako, Y., Margono, S.S., Craig, P.S., and Ito, A., 2001. *Taenia solium* infection in Irian Jaya (West Papua), Indonesia: a pilot serological survey of human and porcine cysticercosis in Jayawijaya District, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 95, 388–390
- Tambi, N., Mukhebi, W., Maina, W., and Solomon, H., 1999. Probit analysis of livestock producers' demand for private veterinary services in the high potential agricultural areas of Kenya, *Agricultural Systems*, 59, 163–176
- Thomas, L.F., de Glanville, W.A., Cook, E.A., and Fèvre, E.M., 2013. The spatial ecology of free-ranging domestic pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in Western Kenya, *BMC Veterinary Research*, 9, 46
- Truong, V., and Gummow, B., 2014. Risk factors for porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome outbreaks in Vietnamese small stock farms, *New Zealand Veterinary Journal*, 1–28
- Vermeer, H., Altena, H., Bestman, M., Ellinger, L., Cranen, I., Spooler, H., and Baars, T., 2000. Organic pig farms in the Netherlands, Human-animal relationship: stockmanship and housing in organic livestock systems, 138
- Wabacha, J., Maribei, J., Mulei, C.M., Kyule, M., Zessin, K., and Oluoch-Kosura, W., 2004. Health and production measures for smallholder pig production in Kikuyu Division, Central Kenya, *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 63, 197–210
- Whittemore, C.T., and Kyriazakis, I., 2008. *Whittemore's Science and Practice of Pig Production*, (Wiley. com)

6. Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia

Mortality has been known as a major constraint in Papuan pig production. Classical swine fever and helminthiasis were demonstrated to be associated with pig mortality in Papua. However the level of infection with these pathogens is unknown. On other hand, *Streptococcus suis* and *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* have been reported, but only in Timika region. Their presence in regions with high pig populations, such as in Jayawijaya warrants study.

This study investigated the prevalence of selected pathogens in two set of studies; in dead pigs sold in central market in Jayawijaya and in healthy pigs from farms without cases of mortality within three month preceding the study. Pathogens investigated included CSFV, PCV2, *Streptococcus suis*, *Streptococcus zooepidemicus*, and endoparasites; *Trichuris suis*, strongyle parasites, *Strongyloides ransomi*, *Ascaris suum* and coccidian.

The paper was published in the journal of Tropical Animal Health and Production (2016) 48, no. 1: 29-36

Original article: Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia

Nugroho, Widi, Colin Frank Cargill, I. Made Putra, Roy Neville Kirkwood, Darren John Trott, Siti Isrina Oktavia Salasia, Mitra Slipranata, and Michael Philipp Reichel (2016)

Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia

Tropical Animal Health and Production 48, no. 1: 29-36

Statement of Authorship

Title of Paper	Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia
Publication Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Published <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Publication Style
Publication Details	Nugroho, W., Cargill, C. F., Putra, I. M., Kirkwood, R. N., Trott, D. J., Salasia, S. I., Slipranata M. and Reichel, M. P., 2016. Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia, Tropical Animal Health and Production, 48: 29-36

Principal Author

Name of Principal Author (Candidate)	Widi Nugroho		
Contribution to the Paper	Designed the survey and questionnaire, collected samples and data, analysed samples, interpreted data and wrote manuscript.		
Overall percentage (%)	_____		
Signature	_____	Date	07/08/2015

Co-Author Contributions

By signing the Statement of Authorship, each author certifies that:

- i. the candidate's stated contribution to the publication is accurate (as detailed above);
- ii. permission is granted for the candidate to include the publication in the thesis; and
- iii. the sum of all co-author contributions is equal to 100% less the candidate's stated contribution.

Name of Co-Author	Colin Cargill		
Contribution to the Paper	Helped in designing mortality study and manuscript correction		
Signature	_____	Date	17.08.2015

Name of Co-Author	I Made Putra		
Contribution to the Paper	Helped with the approval of the use of local laboratory from local government, assisted with contact with farmers during data collection.		
Signature	_____	Date	07.09.2015

Name of Co-Author	Roy Kirkwood		
Contribution to the Paper	Helped in editing the manuscript and data interpretation		
Signature	_____	Date	15/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	Darren J. Trott		
Contribution to the Paper	Supervised the methods for the bacteriology, corrected manuscript		
Signature	_____	Date	27/08/15

Name of Co-Author	Siti Isrina Oktavia Salasia		
Contribution to the Paper	supervised the lab work and interpretation of bacteriological data		
Signature	_____	Date	03/09/2015

Name of Co-Author	Mitra Slipranata		
Contribution to the Paper	Helped PCR optimization		
Signature	_____	Date	03/09/2015

Name of Co-Author	Michael Reichel		
Contribution to the Paper	Supervised development of the study, helped with provision of test kit for viral detection, assisted and directed data interpretation, edited and corrected manuscript, acted as corresponding author		
Signature	_____	Date	07/08/2015

Please cut and paste additional co-author panels here as required.

Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho¹ · Colin Frank Cargill² · I. Made Putra³ · Roy Neville Kirkwood¹ · Darren John Trott¹ · Siti Isrina Oktavia Salasia⁴ · Mitra Slipranata⁴ · Michael Philipp Reichel¹

Received: 25 March 2015 / Accepted: 7 September 2015 / Published online: 17 September 2015
© Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht 2015

Summary Village pig husbandry is an important part of livestock production in Papua Province, Eastern Indonesia. However, high level of disease and mortality constrains production. The aim of this study was to investigate the prevalence of the selected pathogens in village pigs in the Jayawijaya Region of Papua Province, Indonesia. Two studies were conducted: Study 1 determined the prevalence of selected pathogens in dead or moribund pigs sent to the main local market for sale. Study 2 recorded the prevalence of the selected pathogens, on pig farms in the Subdistrict of Wamena that had not recorded a case of pig mortality during the duration of Study 1. Blood samples of individuals from both groups were tested for CSF antigen and antibody, as well as antibody against PCV2. Organs with evident pathological changes from Study 1 and tonsillar swabs from Study 2 were subjected to bacteriological culture and identification of *Streptococcus suis* and *Streptococcus zooepidemicus*. Faecal samples from both studies were examined for eggs of strongyle parasites, *Trichuris suis*, *Ascaris suum*, *Strongyloides ransomi* and coccidia. The main infections in both studies were CSF, PCV2 and strongyle parasites, but prevalence was higher in Study 1 ($P < 0.05$). *T. suis* and *S. zooepidemicus* were

prevalent in pigs in Study 1, but rare in healthy pigs ($P < 0.05$). Infections with coccidia, *A. suum* and *S. ransomi* were common but did not differ between groups ($P < 0.05$), with *S. suis* infections uncommon in both studies. This suggests that infections with CSF, PCV2, strongyle and *T. suis* are important pathogens in village pig farms in Jayawijaya. Local pig husbandry practices, such as confining pigs and heat-treating pig feeds, may be practical solutions to help minimize infection in village pigs in Jayawijaya.

Keywords Pig · CSF · PCV2 · Endoparasites · *Streptococcus suis* · *Streptococcus zooepidemicus*

Introduction

Pigs are an important livestock species in the social, cultural and economic settings of communities in South-East Asia (Huynh et al. 2007) and the Pacific (Brioude and Gummow 2015). More than 80 % of pig farms in these regions are run by smallholders (Huynh et al. 2007, Leslie et al. 2015, Nugroho et al. 2015), and pigs have been important sources of income for people living below the poverty line (Huynh et al. 2007, Leslie et al. 2015). Papua Province, Indonesia, is among the most pig dense regions of Indonesia (Siagian 2014), with an estimated total pig population of 0.6 million (BPS 2014). Village pigs are raised by 30 % of total households in this region (BPS-Papua 2013, BPS-Papua 2014). Papuan village pigs provide for multiple purposes: for household consumption, as a cash converter, a gift to relatives (Nugroho et al. 2015), and they are also widely used as the main offerings in cultural ceremonies (Muller 2009). Therefore, low productivity of village pig farms will influence the livelihood of the human population in Papua.

✉ Michael Philipp Reichel
michael.reichel@adelaide.edu.au

¹ School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Roseworthy Campus, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5371, Australia
² South Australia Research and Development Institute, Roseworthy Campus, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5371, Australia
³ Dinas Perikanan dan Peternakan, Kabupaten Jayawijaya, Papua, Indonesia
⁴ Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Gadjah Mada University, Jl. Olahraga, Karangmalang, Yogyakarta 55281, Indonesia

Village pig farms in Papua consist of mixed breeds and have an average size of below nine head (Nugroho et al. 2015). Pigs are confined at night but scavenge freely during daylight hours with low input in feeding or disease management (Nugroho et al. 2015). These low inputs result in an average litter size of just 6 piglets, a farrowing frequency of just once a year and an annual mortality of up to 50 % (Nugroho et al. 2015).

Within Papua, the Jayawijaya Region has the largest pig population, with 24 % of all Papuan pigs (BPS-Papua 2013). Pig trading happens daily in this region, and the main market, Jibama, is used by farmers across the Jayawijaya Region to sell and purchase live pigs and pork, including diseased pigs (Nugroho et al. 2015), thus potentially is a source of a number of important pig pathogens and pig-derived zoonoses.

Pig pathogens recognised in various locations in Indonesia include Porcine circovirus 2 (PCV2), *Escherichia coli*, porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSv), *Streptococcus equi* subspecies *zooepidemicus* (*S. zooepidemicus*), *Erysipelothrix* spp., *Brucella* spp. and classical swine fever virus (CSFv) (Manokaran et al. 2008, Besung 2012, Suartha et al. 2013, Veralyn et al. 2014, Leslie et al. 2015). In Papua province, endoparasite burdens were initially regarded to be a major contributing factor to disease and mortality (Putra et al. 2004). Later, CSFv involvement was confirmed in fatal pig disease outbreaks in Timika, Jayapura and Jayawijaya Regions (Ministry of Agriculture RI 2006). *Streptococcus suis* has been reported in regions of Timika and Jayawijaya (Salasia et al. 2011, Slipranata et al. 2014).

Little is known about the relative prevalence of the various pathogens in village pigs in Papua, but this knowledge may be important for designing cost effective control programmes for the prevention of pig diseases and, to estimate the optimum outcomes from efforts and budgets spent, especially in an area where resources are very limited. Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate the prevalence of infection of selected pathogens; CSFv, PCV2, *S. suis*, *S. zooepidemicus* and endoparasites (*Trichuris suis*, Strongyle parasites, *Strongyloides ransomi*, *Ascaris suum* and coccidia) in the Jayawijaya. In the current study, two sets of observational case studies were conducted, one at Jibama market to investigate infection with the selected pathogens in dead or moribund pigs and another one in the Subdistrict of Wamena, to understand the level of carriage of the selected pathogens in apparently clinically healthy pigs, from village pig farms with no history of pig mortality during the period of Study 1. These two sites of study were chosen for their close proximity to the local laboratory, to facilitate a more immediate processing of the samples.

Methods

The studies were approved by the University of Adelaide Animal Ethics Committee (S-2012-131) and the local

government of the Jayawijaya Region. All participant farmers gave informed consent.

Study 1

This study was performed at Jibama market during a 3-month period in 2013. This market is situated in the center of the Jayawijaya Region and is known as the center of pig trading across the region, with many farmers also selling sick pigs (Nugroho et al. 2015). In the current study, 92 dead or moribund pigs (referred to as dead pigs hereafter) from farmers attending the market were examined by postmortem. Age, sex and subdistrict of origin of the animals were collected using interview and observation. There were no data available regarding the farm where these pigs originated from or the CSF vaccination of this group.

Samples collected included 71 blood samples and organs or tissues with evident pathological changes, i.e. 56 lungs, 49 brains, 13 ascitic fluid samples and six livers. Furthermore, 44 faecal samples were obtained *per rectum* and placed in separate plastic containers. Samples were kept at 4 °C and sent to Badan Lingkungan Hidup Laboratory, Jayawijaya, for processing. Serum preparation, primary bacterial culture and faecal microscopy were performed on the day of sampling.

Study 2

The subdistrict of Wamena is the seat of government of the Jayawijaya Region. The farming community and pig population in this subdistrict are estimated to comprise 9711 households and 85,457 pigs (BPS-Jayawijaya 2011, Nugroho et al. 2015). A total of 103 apparently healthy pigs from 23 village farms were recruited from the Subdistrict of Wamena, of the Jayawijaya Region. The number of sampled pigs give an approximately 10 % precision at the 95 % confidence limit. The farmers were chosen by convenience. Age, sex, CSF vaccination status and husbandry practices were collected during an interview with the owner. To assess CSF and PCV2 status in these animals, 103 blood samples were collected by jugular venipuncture. The tonsils of these pigs were also swabbed, and the swabs stored in transport medium consisting of 2 % tryptone broth supplemented with 0.02 % sodium azide (Breton et al. 1986) until cultured for *S. suis* and *S. zooepidemicus*. Faecal samples were obtained from 102 of these animals to determine endoparasite burden. All samples were stored at 4 °C until processing. Serum preparation, primary bacterial culture and faecal examinations were performed on the day of sampling in Badan Lingkungan Hidup Laboratory, Jayawijaya.

***S. suis* and *S. zooepidemicus* identifications**

Screening for streptococci was done at the Badan Lingkungan Hidup Laboratory, Jayawijaya. Organ samples, blood samples, ascetic fluid and tonsillar swabs were plated onto horse blood agar supplemented with 0.02 % sodium azide and incubated for 18 h at 37 °C in a candle jar. Screening for *S. suis* and *S. zooepidemicus* was based on growth and colony and cell properties (Kilpper-Bälz and Schleifer 1987, Pesavento et al. 2008). Selected streptococci were kept in the refrigerator and recultured fortnightly until the end of the two field studies and subsequently transported to the Laboratory of Veterinary Clinical Pathology, University of Gadjah Mada, Yogyakarta, for further identification.

Identification of *S. zooepidemicus* was performed using the API 20 Strept (Biomeriux SA, France) system. The manufacturer states that for *S. zooepidemicus*, the system has 85 % sensitivity for the Arginine DiHydrolase reaction and up to 100 % for the other tests and 85 % specificity for the Aesculin reaction and up to 100 % for other tests. Identification of *S. suis* was performed using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for a defined region of the glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH) gene (Silva et al. 2006). The primer was reported to have 100 % sensitivity and specificity for *S. suis* serotypes 1/2, 1, 2, 7 and 9 (Okwumabua et al. 2003). DNA was extracted using the DNEasy kit (Qiagen, Germany) following the manufacturer's instructions. The PCR reagent was mixed with Maxima kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific). The PCR was run using a thermocycler (Eppendorf AG 22331 Hamburg, Germany), and the results were visualized under ultraviolet light (Uvt-200 Optima, Japan) with the addition of a DNA stain (SYBR safe, Invitrogen, USA).

CSF and PCV2 virus serological testing

Sera obtained were kept in a freezer in the laboratory of Badan Lingkungan Hidup, Jayawijaya, until the end of the two field studies and subsequently transported to the University of Gadjah Mada for further analyses.

IDEXX CSFV Ag (IDEXX, Switzerland) and IDEXX CSFV Ab (IDEXX, Switzerland) ELISA test kits were used following the manufacturer's instructions. Antibody titres against PCV2 virus were measured using SERELISA PCV2 Ab Mono Blocking ELISA (Synbiotics, Delpharm Biotech, France). Results were read using a Biorad 680 Microplate reader at a wavelength of 450 nm (Bio-Rad laboratories, Inc., CA, USA).

The manufacturer states that the IDEXX CSFV Ag has a diagnostic sensitivity of 84 % ($n=90$) and specificity of 98.5 % in wild boar ($n=274$) and 100 % in domestic pigs ($n=609$) (IDEXX, Switzerland). IDEXX CSFV Ab is said to have a specificity of 100 % ($n=880$). Sensitivity of the PCV2

tests is stated to be 94.1 % and specificity as 100 % (Synbiotics, Delpharm Biotech, France).

Screening for endoparasites

Screening for endoparasites was done at the laboratory of Badan Lingkungan Hidup, Jayawijaya. Five types of endoparasite eggs (strongyles, *S. ransomi*, *T. suis*, *A. suum* and coccidia) were identified using the modified double centrifugation technique (Foreyt 2001). One gramme of faeces was weighed, saturated sucrose solution was used as floating agent and the eggs were identified under the light microscope and counted to obtain the numbers of eggs per gramme (EPG) of faeces. The sensitivity of the test was 1 egg per gramme faeces.

Statistical analysis

Data are presented as the percentage of samples with detectable pathogen. Egg counts of selected parasites were presented as an arithmetic mean and range. Mixed infections were counted using 44 samples of Study 1 and 102 pigs from Study 2, from which the status of all pathogens investigated was able to be determined. A Z-test was performed to measure differences in prevalence of a pathogen between data from the Subdistrict of Wamena and other subdistricts in Study 1, as well as between Study 1 and Study 2. The Mann Whitney *U* test was employed to examine the difference of EPG between the subdistrict of Wamena and other subdistricts in Study 1, as well as between the two groups. All statistical significance were deemed at the two-sided 0.05 level, using SPSS 21 (IBM SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL).

Results

Demographics of Study 1

A total of 59 pigs were sent to market dead, and 33 were moribund and slaughtered in the market. From those dead pigs, 26 had died for more than 5 h. The majority of sample pigs (78.3 %) came from four of 11 subdistricts, namely Kurulu, Asologaima, Hubikosi and Wamena (23.9, 20.7, 18.5 and 15.2 %, respectively). A further 6.6 % came from four subdistricts, namely Asolokobal, Walelagama, Bolakme and Musatfak (2.2, 2.2, 1.1 and 1.1 %, respectively) and remaining samples (15.9 %) originated from unknown subdistrict in the Jayawijaya. No data were available for these animals as to their prior housing. From 92 pigs sampled, 41 pigs were male. Three pigs were reported to be less than 3 months of age, 32 pigs were between 3–6 months of age and 49 were above 6 months of age. The age of the remaining six pigs was unknown. There were no differences of the prevalence of

selected pathogens or EPG of selected endoparasites, in Study 1, between the Subdistrict of Wamena and other subdistricts ($P > 0.05$). This enabled us to compare data from Study 1 with Study 2.

Demographics of Study 2

The study comprised 23 farms and the size of the farms ranged from 1–30 pigs (mean 8.4 head). All farms, except one, used a full confinement pig husbandry system. One farm had confinement but released pigs during the daylight hours. All farms used wood or concrete floors with roofs made of tin. Seventeen farmers reported cooking the pig feed daily before it was fed to pigs. Eight farmers had introduced new pigs onto their farms within 6 months before sampling. The origin of these new pigs were Jayapura (4 farmers), from other farms in Wamena (3 farmers), but also from Jibama market (1 farmer). Vaccination against CSF was reported from 12 farms; eight vaccinated their pigs at more than 9 months prior to sampling, three within 3 months, and one within 3–6 months (Table 1).

All healthy animals, except four, were recruited from fully confined farms. Fifty-six pigs were male. Nine pigs were less than 3 months of age, 50 were between 3 and 6 months old and 41 were older than 6 months. Three pigs were of unknown age. Interviews with farmers indicated that 37 of the 103 healthy animals were vaccinated using a commercial CSF vaccine (Pest-Vac®, Fort Dodge SA, Brazil) by a local veterinarian. From the 37 pigs reported to be vaccinated, 23 were vaccinated at more than 9 months prior to sample collections, 7 were vaccinated within 3 months and 7 pigs were vaccinated within 3 to 6 months.

S. suis and *S. zooepidemicus*

S. suis was isolated from the organs of only three animals in Study 1, two from the brains and one from a lung (3.3 %). In contrast, *S. zooepidemicus* was isolated from 14 (15.2 %) pigs of Study 1. Isolation of *S. zooepidemicus* from more than one organ of pigs in Study 1 was common. *S. suis* was isolated from the tonsils of 8.7 % of healthy pigs, but *S. zooepidemicus* was not isolated from the tonsils of healthy pigs (Table 2).

CSF and PCV2 viruses

Antigen of CSF virus was detected in 31.0 % of dead pigs, but only in 1.0 % of Study 2. Antibody against CSF virus was detected in 54.9 % of the dead pigs, but only in 33.0 % of healthy pigs. In dead pigs, 72.7 % of the animals that showed detectable antigen also displayed antibody. In healthy pigs, one pig that exhibited detectable antigen also showed antibody. PCV2 antibodies were detected in 59.2 % of dead pigs and in only 28.2 % of healthy pigs. Levels of CSF and PCV2

Table 1 Characteristics of village pig farms ($n=23$) in the Subdistrict of Wamena, Jayawijaya Region without prior history of pig mortality in the 3 months preceding the study

Characteristics	Proportion of farms
Farm characteristics	
Always cook daily pig feeds	17 (73.9 %)
Brought in new pigs in the last 6 months	8 (34.8 %)
○ Farms with origin of new pigs:	
● From Jayapura	4 (17.4 %)
● From Wamena	3 (13.0 %)
● From Jibama	1 (4.3 %)
○ Time to brought in new pigs:	
● Within 3 months	6 (26.1 %)
● More than 3 months ago	2 (8.7 %)
Floor made of wood/concrete	23 (100 %)
Fully confined	22 (95.7 %)
Vaccination	
○ All pigs were vaccinated	5 (21.7 %)
○ Some pigs were vaccinated	7 (30.4 %)
○ No pig were vaccinated	11 (47.8 %)
Time of the last vaccination (months)	
○ <3	3 (13.0 %)
○ 3–6	1 (4.3 %)
○ >6	8 (34.8 %)
Animal characteristics	
Sex ($n=103$)	
○ Male	56 (54.4 %)
○ Female	47 (45.6 %)
Age ($n=103$)	
○ <3 months	9 (8.7 %)
○ 3–6 months	50 (48.5 %)
○ >6 months	41 (39.8 %)
○ No response	3 (2.9 %)

infections in dead pigs were significantly higher than these from apparently healthy animals ($P < 0.05$) (Table 2).

Parasitic infections

Strongyles and *Trichuris* were identified in the majority of dead pigs, 70.5 and 52.3 %, respectively. The prevalence of *Strongyloides*, *Ascaris* and coccidia in dead pigs was 27.3, 9.1 and 38.6 %, respectively. In healthy pigs, the prevalence of strongyles and *T. suis* was 22.5 and 7.8 %, respectively. The prevalence of *Strongyloides*, *Ascaris* and coccidia in healthy pigs was 15.7, 11.8 and 42.2 %, respectively (Table 2). Prevalence and mean of EPG of strongyle parasites and *T. suis* in dead pigs were significantly higher than the levels recorded from healthy pigs ($P < 0.05$) (Table 2).

Table 2 Level of infection with selected viruses, endoparasites and bacteria in village pigs detected in two separate studies^a (Study 1: dead pigs ($n=44$ – 92); Study 2: healthy pigs ($n=103$) from 23 farms) conducted in Jayawijaya, Indonesia

Pathogens examined	Prevalence	
	Study 1	Study 2
Viruses	($n=71$)	($n=103$)
CSF (antigen)	22 (31.0 %) ^a	1 (1.0 %)
○Ab positive	16 (22.5 %)	1 (1.0 %)
○Ab negative	6 (8.5 %)	0
CSF (antibody)	39 (54.9 %) ^b	34 (33.0 %)
○CSF vaccinated, Ab positive	–	22 (21.4 %)
○CSF vaccinated, Ab negative	–	15 (14.6 %)
PCV2 (antibody)	42 (59.2 %) ^b	29 (28.2 %)
In CSF vaccinated group ($n=37$)		
○CSF+/PCV2+	–	13 (12.6 %)
○CSF+/PCV2–	–	9 (8.7 %)
○CSF–/PCV2+	–	2 (1.9 %)
○CSF–/PCV2–	–	13 (12.6 %)
Internal parasites	$n=44$	$n=102$
○Strongyle	31 (70.5 %) ^b (mean EPG 223.6 ^b ; range 2–1992)	23 (22.5 %) (7.1; range 1–58)
○ <i>Strongyloides</i>	12 (27.3 %) (246.6; range 1–2400)	16 (15.7 %) (33.2; range 1–237)
○ <i>Ascaris</i>	4 (9.1 %) (39.8; range 1–141)	12 (11.8 %) (15.2; range 1–78)
○ <i>Trichuris</i>	23 (52.3 %) ^b (54.8 ^b ; range 1–558)	8 (7.8 %) (41.1; range 1–291)
○Coccidia	17 (38.6 %) (142.8; range 1–1569)	43 (42.2 %) (193.6; range 1–4186)
Bacteria	$n=92$	$n=103$
○ <i>S. zooepidemicus</i>	14 (15.4 %)	0 (0.0 %)
○ <i>S. suis</i>	3 (3.3 %)	9 (8.7 %)

^a Study 1 was conducted in Jibama Market, with the samples from across the Jayawijaya region, while Study 2 was conducted in the Subdistrict of Wamena, Jayawijaya region

^b Significantly higher proportion than in the other study population at the same row. Two tailed Z-test at the 0.05 level

Discussion

This study provided the updated information on the agroecology of the pig farming in Jayawijaya Region. In Study 1, it described the level of infections with selected pathogens of samples of dead pigs across the Jayawijaya Region. Study 2 described the level of infections with the same pathogens in apparently healthy pigs from the Subdistrict of Wamena. In these two sets of studies, infections with CSF, PCV2 and strongyle parasites were common in village pigs (Table 3).

CSF virus antigen positivity was very prevalent in this study, found in one third of dead pigs. Many of these antigen positive pigs were also antibody positive. Single infection with CSF virus, however, rarely occurred in dead pigs. On the other hand, some healthy pigs that had not been vaccinated were also seropositive. These findings suggest that strains of CSF virus circulating in the Jayawijaya may be of low or medium pathogenicity.

Not all pigs reported to be vaccinated by the local veterinarian showed demonstrable antibodies. While failure due to poor technique cannot be discounted, false reporting of the vaccination status of an individual animal by farmers might cause these seemingly negative results in vaccinated animals. In another study, similar levels of seroconversion were reported when an injectable preparation of a Chinese vaccine strain was used (Malo 2011) or when oral preparations were used for village pigs (Milicevic et al. 2013, Monger et al. 2015). Further study is warranted to assess the efficacy of the Chinese vaccine strain in village pigs.

The prevalence of PCV2 antibodies in dead and healthy animals was relatively high. It may warrant caution when vaccination against CSF is going to be done in the Jayawijaya, as vaccination against CSF in PCV2 infected pigs has been reported to trigger the development of multi-systemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) (Ha et al. 2009). However, we observed that almost half of the CSF vaccinated

Table 3 Mixed and single infections with selected pathogens in village pigs in Jayawijaya detected in two separate studies^a (Study 1: dead or moribund pigs ($n=44^b$); Study 2: healthy pigs ($n=102^b$) from 23 farms) conducted in Jayawijaya, Indonesia

Type of infection		Study 1 ($n=44$)	Study 2 ($n=102$)
Mixed	CSF-PCV2	5 (11.4 %) ^c	2 (2.0 %)
	<i>S. suis</i> – <i>S. zooepidemicus</i>	0	1 (1.0 %)
	2 or more parasites	4 (9.1 %) ^c	17 (1.7 %)
	Viruses/bacteria	2 (4.5 %)	1 (1.0 %)
	Viruses/parasites	23 (52.3 %) ^c	30 (29.1 %)
	•CSF-parasites	9 (20.5 %)	10 (9.8 %)
	•PCV2-parasites	5 (11.4 %)	4 (3.9 %)
	•CSF-PCV2-parasites	9 (20.5 %)	16 (15.7 %)
	Bacteria/parasites	2 (4.5 %)	3 (2.9 %)
	Viruses/bacteria/parasites	3 (6.8 %)	2 (2.0 %)
	Single	CSF	3 (6.8 %)
PCV2		2 (4.5 %)	5 (4.9 %)
<i>S. suis</i>		0	3 (2.9 %)
<i>S. zooepidemicus</i>		0	0
Strongyles		0	4 (3.9 %)
<i>Trichuris suis</i>		0	1 (1.0 %)
Strongyloides		0	1 (1.0 %)
<i>Ascaris suum</i>		0	2 (2.0 %)
Coccidia		0	3 (2.9 %)
No infection		0	23 (22.5 %) ^c

^a Study 1 was conducted in Jibama Market, with the samples from across Jayawijaya Region, while Study 2 was conducted in the Subdistrict of Wamena, Jayawijaya Region

^b Analysis was performed on 44 samples of Study 1 and 102 pigs from Study 2, from which the status of all pathogens investigated was able to be determined

^c Significantly higher proportion than in the other study population at the same row. Two tailed Z-test at the 0.05 level

pigs showed seroconversion to PCV2, but none of them developed clinical PMWS. It is not known whether those pigs acquired PCV2 before or after CSF vaccine administration. A simple test for PCV2 for individual pigs might need to be developed to help to determine the PCV2 status of pigs prior to CSF vaccination.

Mixed infections with viruses and parasites were common both in dead and healthy pigs but were higher in the dead pigs. Moreover, single infections of the selected pathogens were almost absent in dead pigs. These findings highlighted the possible importance of mixed infections in the case of pig mortality in Jayawijaya.

Strongyle parasites and *T. suis* infections were higher in the dead pigs. A study undertaken before the outbreak of CSF in the Jayawijaya reported that endoparasites could have been the most important pig pathogens in the Jayawijaya (Putra et al. 2004). Furthermore, Cargill et al. (2009) reported that, in the Jayawijaya, *Hyostromylus* infection resulted in higher

faecal egg counts per pig than other endoparasites. The higher level parasite infection in the dead pig group might be a result of free scavenging. Anthelmintic treatment of newly introduced pigs, keeping pigs indoors at all times, the use of deep litter or slatted floors and crop rotation, are other ways that have been proposed in order to reduce reinfections (Carstensen et al. 2002).

Although previously 23.7 % of healthy pigs in the Jayawijaya were reported to carry *S. suis* on their tonsils (Slipranata et al. 2014), the carriage rate in healthy pigs was lower in the present study and further, the prevalence in dead pigs was also very low. It is, therefore, unlikely that *S. suis* is a significant pathogen on small-size Papuan village farms. In fact, although several cases of *S. suis* infection in smallholder enterprises have been recorded (Hoa et al. 2013, Goyette-Desjardins et al. 2014), *S. suis* infection has not been recognized as a priority to be controlled in Asian pig production (McOrist et al. 2011). *S. suis* incidence was reported to be higher after infection with PRRS (Hoa et al. 2013). Although PRRS has been reported in Indonesia (Suartha et al. 2013), it remains undiagnosed in Papua. In the present study, prolonged delay between pig death and sampling could influence the survival of targeted bacteria thus lower recovery rate. This caution should be taken into account when using the data from this survey.

S. zooepidemicus was isolated in higher numbers than *S. suis* in the dead pigs of the current study. *S. zooepidemicus* has been isolated previously from a fatal pig disease outbreak in Vietnam, in co-existence with PRRS (Metwally et al. 2010). In healthy pigs, tonsils was known to be a predilection site of *S. zooepidemicus* in carrier pigs (Salasia et al. 2004). However, the tonsillar carriage of *S. zooepidemicus* was not confirmed in apparently healthy pigs in the current study.

In our study, daily pig husbandry practices such as confining pigs at all times, the use of concrete or wooden floor, that could make the floor easy to clean, and the cooking of pig feed were practiced by the majority of farms from which healthy pig samples were obtained and could have contributed to lower prevalence of infections with selected pathogens. Additionally, bringing in pigs from places other than Jibama market, especially only fully confined pigs and from farms without a history of pig mortality over the preceding 3 months, could have helped to reduce the risk of pathogen transmission on a village pig farm. A study at farm level is warranted to confirm this speculation.

Previous surveys reported that farmers commonly sold diseased pigs but rarely sold dead pigs (Nugroho et al. 2015). During the 3 months of the current study, however, at least 92 dead pigs were observed to be sold through the Jibama market. Furthermore, while the samples of dead pigs were obtained from across the Jayawijaya Region, the proportion of dead animals to be sold to Jibama might not reflect the true

population of dead pigs in the Jayawijaya Region as, for example, small dead pigs might not be sent to Jibama for sale due to economic reasons, although their disease status might be worse than that of older dead pigs. On the other hand, homogeneity of data from the Subdistrict of Wamena compared to other subdistricts might be influenced by the small size of sample. Therefore, one should be cautious when trying to extrapolate from the result of this study into broader area.

In the present study, healthy pigs were mainly recruited from fully confined pigs from the Subdistrict of Wamena. A previous study reported that farms with fully confinement systems were only 16 %, while farms without cases of mortality during a year represented 34 % of Jayawijaya farms (Nugroho et al. 2015). Consequently, while samples of healthy pigs from current study could represent fully confined pigs in Jayawijaya, they may not be representative of the situation of healthy pigs of entire region of Jayawijaya.

In conclusion, infections with CSF, PCV2, strongyles and *T. suis* were commonly present in dead village pigs in the Jayawijaya. Preventative health measures such as good husbandry practices, effective vaccinations against CSF, as well as regular anthelmintic treatments seem urgently warranted.

Acknowledgments We gratefully acknowledge the Australian Center for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) Project (AH/2007/106) for funding this research. We would like to thank IDEXX for the provision of the CSF antigen and antibody test kits. We also acknowledge the pig traders at Jibama market and Jayawijaya farmers for cooperation during postmortem examinations and samplings. Dewa Ayu Dwita, DVM, Werenfridus R. Lestoin S.Si and Merry S. Repasi S.Si are gratefully acknowledged for their assistance during laboratory works in the Jayawijaya. Drs. Torben Nielsen and Ryan O’Handley are gratefully thanked for their comments during manuscript preparation.

References

- Besung, I. N. K., 2012. Kejadian kolibasilosis pada anak babi, *Majalah Ilmiah Peternakan*, 13, 12
- BPS-Jayawijaya, 2011. Jayawijaya Dalam Angka (Jayawijaya in Numbers), (Badan Pusat Statistik Kabupaten Jayawijaya (Statistical Bureau of Jayawijaya Region), Jayawijaya)
- BPS-Papua, 2013. Papua dalam angka (Papua in figures), (BPS - Statistics of Papua Province, Jayapura, Papua)
- BPS-Papua, 2014. Potret usaha Pertanian papua menurut subsektor (Hasil Pencacahan lengkap sensus pertanian 2013 dan survei pendapatan rumah tangga usaha pertanian 2013) (BPS Provinsi Papua, Jayapura)
- BPS, 2014. Statistik Indonesia (Statistical Yearbook of Indonesia) 2014, (BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia)
- Breton, J., Mitchell, W. R., and Rosendal, S., 1986. *Streptococcus suis* in slaughter pigs and abattoir workers, *Can J Vet Res*, 50, 338
- Brioude, A., and Gummow, B., 2015. Understanding Pig and Poultry Trade Networks and Farming Practices Within the Pacific Islands as a Basis for Surveillance, Transboundary and emerging diseases, 10.1111/tbed.12370, DOI: 10.1111/tbed.12370
- Cargill, C. F., Mahalaya, I. S., Tjintokohadi, I., Syahputra, T. A., and Gray, D., 2009. Poverty Alleviation and Food Security Through Improving the Sweetpotato-Pig Systems in Papua, Indonesia, (ACIAR, GPO Box 1571, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia)
- Carstensen, L., Vaarst, M., and Roepstorff, A., 2002. Helminth infections in Danish organic swine herds, *Veterinary Parasitology*, 106, 253–264
- Foreyt, B., 2001. *Veterinary Parasitology Reference Manual* [electronic resource], (Iowa State University Press, Ames, IA)
- Goyette-Desjardins, G., Auger, J.-P., Xu, J., Segura, M., and Gottschalk, M., 2014. *Streptococcus suis*, an important pig pathogen and emerging zoonotic agent—an update on the worldwide distribution based on serotyping and sequence typing, *Emerg. microbes & infect.*, 3, e45
- Ha, Y., Lee, E. M., Lee, Y. H., Kim, C. H., Kim, D., Chae, S., Ahn, K. K., Kim, B., and Chae, C., 2009. Effects of a modified live CSFV vaccine on the development of PMWS in pigs infected experimentally with PCV-2, *Vet Rec*, 164, 48–51
- Hoa, N. T., Chieu, T. T., Do Dung, S., Long, N. T., Hieu, T. Q., Luc, N. T., Nhuong, P. T., Huong, V. T., Trinh, D. T., Wertheim, H. F., Van Kinh, N., Campbell, J. I., Farrar, J., Chau, N. V., Baker, S., and Bryant, J. E., 2013. *Streptococcus suis* and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome, Vietnam, *Emerg Infect Dis*, 19, 331–333
- Huynh, T., Aarnink, A., Drucker, A., and Versteegen, M., 2007. Pig production in Cambodia, Laos, Philippines, and Vietnam: a review, *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Development*, 4, 69–90
- Kilpper-Bälz, R., and Schleifer, K. H., 1987. *Streptococcus suis* sp. nov., nom. rev, *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 37, 160–162
- Leslie, E. E. C., Geong, M., Abdurrahman, M., Ward, M. P., and Toribio, J.-A. L. M. L., 2015. A description of smallholder pig production systems in eastern Indonesia, *Prev Vet Med*, 118, 319–327
- Malo, B. P., 2011. The epidemiology of classical swine fever in West Timor, Indonesia, (Thesis, Murdoch University)
- Manokaran, G., Lin, Y.-N., Soh, M.-L., Lim, E. A.-S., Lim, C.-W., and Tan, B.-H., 2008. Detection of porcine circovirus type 2 in pigs imported from Indonesia, *Veterinary Microbiology*, 132, 165–170
- McOrist, S., Khampee, K., and Guo, A., 2011. Modern pig farming in the People's Republic of China: growth and veterinary challenges, *Revue scientifique et technique (International Office of Epizootics)*, 30, 961–968
- Metwally, S., Mohamed, F., Faaberg, K., Burrage, T., Prarat, M., Moran, K., Bracht, A., Mayr, G., Berninger, M., and Koster, L., 2010. Pathogenicity and molecular characterization of emerging porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in Vietnam in 2007, *Transbound Emerg Dis*, 57, 315–329
- Milicevic, V., Dietze, K., Plavsic, B., Tikvicki, M., Pinto, J., and Depner, K., 2013. Oral vaccination of backyard pigs against classical swine fever, *Vet Microbiol*, 163, 167–171
- Ministry of Agriculture RI, 2006. Keputusan Menteri Pertanian Tentang Pernyataan Berjangkitnya wabah Penyakit sampar Babi (Classical Swine Fever/Hog Cholera) pada Ternak babi di Provinsi Papua dan Provinsi Irian Jaya Barat, (No: 606/Kpts/OT.160/10/2006)
- Monger, V. R., Stegeman, J. A., Dukpa, K., Gurung, R. B., and Loeffen, W. L., 2015. Evaluation of Oral Bait Vaccine Efficacy Against Classical Swine Fever in Village Backyard Pig Farms in Bhutan, *Transboundary and emerging diseases*, 10.1111/tbed.12333, DOI: 10.1111/tbed.12333
- Muller, K., 2009. *Dataran Tinggi Papua*, (DW Books, Indonesia)
- Nugroho, W., Cargill, C. F., Putra, I. M., Kirkwood, R. N., Trott, D. J., Salasia, S. I., and Reichel, M. P., 2015. Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia, *Tropical animal health and production*, 47, 495–502
- Okwumabua, O., O'Connor, M., and Shull, E., 2003. A polymerase chain reaction (PCR) assay specific for *Streptococcus suis* based on the gene encoding the glutamate dehydrogenase, *FEMS microbiology letters*, 218, 79–84

- Pesavento, P., Hurley, K., Bannasch, M., Artiushin, S., and Timoney, J., 2008. A clonal outbreak of acute fatal hemorrhagic pneumonia in intensively housed (shelter) dogs caused by *Streptococcus equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus*, *Vet Pathol*, 45, 51–53
- Putra, I. M., Cargill, C. F., Damriyasa, I. M., Putra, A. A., Kossay, L., Mahalaya, S., Tiffen, W., and Peter, D., 2004. Survey pig diseases in Jayawijaya Regency, Papua Province, Indonesia. In: Limbongan J (ed), *Proceedings of the Prosiding seminar nasional teknologi pertanian*, Balai Pengkajian Teknologi Pertanian Papua, Jayapura, 2004, (Pusat Penelitian dan Pengembangan sosial Ekonomi Pertanian (PPPSEP), Bogor, Indonesia)
- Salasia, S. I. O., Nugroho, W., and Ruff, N., 2011. *Streptococcus suis* infection of pigs in Papua., *Proceedings of the The International Conference on Natural Sciences (ICONS) Malang*, July 9–11, 2011, (Humboldt Kolleg, Malang)
- Salasia, S. I. O., Wibawan, I. W. T., Pasaribu, F. H., Abdulmawjood, A., and Lammler, C., 2004. Persistent occurrence of a single *Streptococcus equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus* clone in the pig and monkey population in Indonesia, *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 5, 263–265
- Siagian, P. H., 2014. Pig Production in Indonesia. *Proceedings of the Recent Progress in Swine Breeding and Raising Technologies*, Tainan, Taiwan, 2014, (Food and Fertilizer Technology Center, 5F, 14 wenchow St., Taipei, Taiwan)
- Silva, L. M., Baums, C. G., Rehm, T., Wisselink, H. J., Goethe, R., and Valentin-Weigand, P., 2006. Virulence-associated gene profiling of *Streptococcus suis* isolates by PCR, *Veterinary Microbiology*, 115, 117–127
- Slipranata, M., Syahputra, A. T., Kossay, L., Soplanit, A., Muuid, N., Mahalaya, S., Putra, I. M., Salasia, S. I. O., and Cargill, C., 2014. Isolation of *Streptococcus suis* in confined pigs versus free range scavenging pigs in Eastern Indonesia. *Proceedings of the 16th AAAP Conference*, Yogyakarta, 2014, (University of Gadjah Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia)
- Suartha, I., Anthara, I., Wirata, I., Sari, T., Dewi, N., Narendra, I., and Mahardika, I., 2013. Serological surveillance of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in piggeries in Bali, *jvet*, 14, 24–30
- Veralyn, L. G., Berata, I. K., and Supartika, I., 2014. Kajian Retrospektif Gambaran Histopatologi Kasus Streptokokosis Pada Babi Dan Monyet Di Provinsi Bali, *buletinvet.*, 6, 67–72

7. Characterization of Papuan Porcine circovirus type 2 isolates

Serological investigations identified PCV2 infection in Papuan pigs. This chapter presents two studies that molecularly detect and characterize genome of Papuan PCV2 isolates. The first paper confirmed the presence of PCV2 virus in Papuan piggeries, indicated an association of PCV2 infection with Porcine Circovirus Disease (PCVD) and characterized Papuan PCV2 isolates based on partial genome sequences. The second study further characterises the Papuan PCV2 isolates using complete genome sequences.

The study of the partial genomes is presented here in publication format. The paper on the complete genome study was accepted in International Journal of Advanced Veterinary Science and Technology 2016, Volume 5, Issue 1, ISSN 2320-3595.

Manuscript: Porcine circovirus type 2 infections in Papuan pigs, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho ^{a,c}, Farhid Hemmatzadeh ^a, Sidna Artanto ^b and Michael Philipp Reichel ^a

^a *School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Roseworthy Campus, University of Adelaide, Roseworthy SA 5371, Australia*

^b *Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Gadjah Mada University, Jl. Olahraga, Karangmalang, Yogyakarta 55281, Indonesia*

^c *Dinas Peternakan Kabupaten Mimika, Jalan Sosial No.1, Mimika, Papua, Indonesia, 99910*

Statement of Authorship

Title of Paper	Porcine circovirus type 2 infections in Papuan pigs, Indonesia
Publication Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Published <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted for Publication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Publication Style
Publication Details	Nugroho, W., Hemmatzadeh, F., Artanto, S., and Reichel, M. P., 2016. Porcine circovirus type 2 infections in Papuan pigs, Indonesia. Publication style.

Principal Author

Name of Principal Author (Candidate)	Widi Nugroho
Contribution to the Paper	Collected samples, conducted PCR, analysed the DNA sequences, submitted DNA to GenBank and wrote the manuscript.
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 07/09/2015

Co-Author Contributions

By signing the Statement of Authorship, each author certifies that:

- i. the candidate's stated contribution to the publication is accurate (as detailed above);
- ii. permission is granted for the candidate to include the publication in the thesis; and
- iii. the sum of all co-author contributions is equal to 100% less the candidate's stated contribution.

Name of Co-Author	Farhid Hemmatzadeh
Contribution to the Paper	Designed primers, supervised with method of PCR, helped with method to analysing PCR data and DNA sequences, corrected manuscript.
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 26/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	Sidna Artanto
Contribution to the Paper	Helped with DNA extraction and transporting DNA overseas
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 07/09/2015

Name of Co-Author	Michael Reichel		
Contribution to the Paper	Helped with design of the study, edited and corrected manuscript, acted as corresponding author		
Signature		Date	07/08/2015

Please cut and paste additional co-author panels here as required.

Manuscript: Porcine circovirus type 2 infections in Papuan pigs, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho ^{1,3}, Farhid Hemmatzadeh ¹, Sidna Artanto ² and Michael Philipp Reichel ^{1*}

¹ *School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Roseworthy Campus, University of Adelaide, Roseworthy SA 5371, Australia*

² *Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Gadjah Mada University, Jl. Olahraga, Karangmalang, Yogyakarta 55281, Indonesia*

³ *Dinas Peternakan Kabupaten Mimika, Jalan Sosial No.1, Mimika, Papua, Indonesia, 99910*

Abstract

Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) is an important pathogen in the pig industry worldwide, but its involvement in pig disease in Papua is unknown. The aim of this study was to describe the PCV2 infections and its role in the course of Papuan pig diseases and to genetically characterise the Papuan PCV2 virus. The samples for this study were obtained from the previous investigation, carried out at a central market in the Jayawijaya Region, Papua Province, Indonesia, in a three month period. Naturally dead or moribund pigs sent to the market for sale were used in the study. A total of 32 samples were selected based on various level of PCV2 antibody detected in the sera for further examination using conventional PCR and sequencing. Ages, sex, subdistricts of origin, body score, gross pathology of lung and gross pathology of lymph glands were recorded. PCVD was indicated in 12.5% of pigs studied based on clinical sign of emaciation, lung lesions and the detectable PCV2 antigen and antibody. Viral genome was detected by PCR in 13 out of the 32 sera examined. BLAST analysis showed that Papuan PCV2 were similar to Chinese PCV2 strains. Phylogenetic analyses of Papuan PCV2 genome fragments showed that the Papuan PCV2 was clustered in two different groups. The 12 samples of 13 Papuan PCV2 genome fragments were closely related to PCV2-IM3 genotype, while one genome fragment was untypeable. This study indicated the contribution of PCVD in Papuan pig diseases and demonstrated that more than one PCV2 genotype has been circulating in Papuan pigs.

Keywords: Porcine circovirus type 2; PCR; IM3 genotype; Papua

Introduction

PCV2 is the cause of a number of clinical syndromes devastating pig industries worldwide (Gillespie et al. 2009; Huynh et al. 2014; Wei et al. 2013). These clinical syndromes are described as PCV Disease (PCVD) in Europe (Segalés 2012) or PCV Associated Disease (PCVAD) in the USA, which includes systemic infection (the category in which Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS), the former name of PCV2 infection, fits), reproductive disorder, Porcine Dermatitis and Nephropathy Syndrome (PDNS), Porcine Respiratory Disease Complex (PRDC), enteritis (Opriessnig et al. 2007) and Proliferative and Necrotizing Pneumonia (PNP) (Segalés 2012).

Many pigs are infected by PCV2 without being clinically sick (Baekbo et al. 2012) and co-infection with other factor is important for a clinical PCVD to emerge in PCV2 infected animals. Pathogens reported to co-exist with PCV2 in PCVD cases were *Metastrongylus elongates*, *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*, PPV, PRRS, *Salmonella spp.*, or Swine Hepatitis E virus (HEV) (Alarcon et al. 2011; Allan et al. 2000; Ha et al. 2005; Kennedy et al. 2000; Marruchella et al. 2012; Opriessnig et al. 2004; Yang et al. 2015). Co-existence of PCV2 infection with a simple temperature fluctuation was also reported to be capable of triggering growth retardation (Patterson et al. 2015).

In PCVD cases, gross pathology of tan mottled lung was observed in 65% of cases (Segales et al. 2004). Other marked feature of PCVD was a distention and hyperaemic to haemorrhagic discoloration of lymph nodes (Saha 2012). Enlarged

lymph node, the presence of large copy of PCV2 antigens in the pathologic lymph nodes and wasting are used as indications for the PCVD diagnosis (Saha 2012).

Serologic test or PCR or combination of both methods solely cannot be used to diagnose PCVD (Saha 2012), but respective tests have been used in surveys to determine the PCV2 status of a population (de Castro et al. 2012; Li et al. 2013; Stephenson et al. 2015; Zhao et al. 2012). Patterson et al. (2011a) reported that under a natural exposure condition, seroconversion and PCV2 genome had been persistently detectable within five months post farrowing, but had started to be only intermittently detectable after this period of time while antibody had been constantly detectable. Another study reported that antibody started to be detected only from day 8 post-infection, while virus genome could be observed in serum as soon as one day after the experimental infection (Patterson et al. 2011b).

Genome of PCV2 have been classified into eight genotypes, i.e. four main genotypes namely PCV2a, PCV2b, PCV2c and PCV2d, and four newly introduced intermediate genotypes 1-4 (IM1-4), using Neighbor-Joining (NJ) method with p-distance model (Grau-Roma et al. 2008; Xiao et al. 2015). PCV2b is by far the most prevalent genotype, followed consecutively by PCV2a, PCV2d, IM1 and rarely isolated PCV2c, IM2, IM3 and IM4 (Xiao et al. 2015).

Papua is one of five provinces in Indonesia where the pig population is high, with village pigs dominating the pig population (Siagiaan 2014). Pigs are important economically and culturally in this region but mortality has been known as one main constraint of pig production (Nugroho et al. 2015) (Cargill et al. 2009; Hide

2003). Report of PCV2 study in Indonesia and Papua has been rare. The first publicly available report was the detectable PCV2 genome in pork exported from the Western part of Indonesia to the Singapore (Manokaran et al. 2008). In this study, analysis of the full genome sequences revealed that the Indonesian isolates belonged to a recombinant cluster of PCV2b, and, interestingly, it was speculated to be the most probable origin of the Chinese and Vietnamese strains (Huynh et al. 2014). The other report was from Papua Province, describing seroprevalence and the co-existence of PCV2 with other pathogens such as CSF, *S. zooepidemicus*, and endoparasites (Nugroho et al. 2016). Despite this study, the role of Papuan PCV2 isolates in PCVD in pigs and characteristics of Papuan PCV2 isolates remains unknown.

The current study was carried out in Jayawijaya region, Papua province, aimed to describe the pathology of naturally diseased pigs with various levels of PCV2 seroconversion and to detect and characterize the Papuan PCV2 genome fragments in these pigs by means of molecular techniques, in order to better understand the epidemiology of PCV2 infection in Papuan pigs. Jayawijaya is a region with 24% pig population across the province (BPS-Papua 2013)

Materials and Methods

The source of samples

Samples used in this study were obtained from the previous study, carried out at a central market in the Jayawijaya Region, Papua Province, Indonesia, in a three month period. The market is used by farmers across the region to trade pigs including sick and dead pigs. Naturally dead or moribund pigs sent to the market which reported to be sick were used in the study (Nugroho et al. 2016). A total of 32 samples were selected based on various level of PCV2 antibody detected in the sera, for further examination using conventional PCR. Ages, sex, subdistricts of origin, body score, gross pathology of lung and gross pathology of lymph glands were recorded. There was no data whether pigs from the same subdistrict were from the same herd.

Primer design

A pair of primers was designed to specifically amplify PCV2 DNA. The genomic DNA sequences of PCV2 (GenBank accession numbers: HM038017, HM038025, HM038030) were aligned using ClustalW and edited by BioEdit version 7.2.5 (Hall 1999) software. Both forward and reverse primers target a highly conserved region of PCV2 genomes and could detect various genotype sequences. The primer pairs were predicted to produce a PCR amplicon of 898 base pairs (bp). The forward primer 5'-AGAATACTGCAGTAAAGAAGGC-3' was located between position 332 and 353, while the reverse primer 5'-CCACTATTGATTACTTCCAACC-3' was located between position 1208 and 1229 of the complete PCV2 genome.

DNA amplification

DNA was extracted using a commercial kit following the manufacturer's instruction (DNeasy Blood & Tissue Kit, Qiagen) and amplified by PCR. The final volume of the PCR mixture was 25 μ L, contained 5 μ L buffer mix (MyTaq DNA Polymerase, Biorad), 1 μ M of each primers, 0.5 U Taq polymerase (MyTaq DNA Polymerase, Biorad) and 3 μ L of DNA template. The amplification was run in a thermocycler (Biorad T-100, Bio-Rad) under denaturing conditions at 95°C for 5 min, followed by 45 cycles of 15 s of 95 °C, 15 s of 52 °C and 30 s of 72 °C, and a final elongation for 5 min at 72 °C. Five microliters of each amplified DNA sample was loaded in 1.5% agarose gel (Agarose Molecular Grade, Biorad) in 1X Tris-Borate-EDTA (TBE Buffer, Thermo Scientific). After electrophoresis at 100 mV and 120 mA for 30 minutes (PowerPac Basic Power Supply, Bio-Rad), DNA was visualised under ultra violet light. The size of the fragment was verified using DNA marker (100 bp DNA ladder, Axygen).

Nucleotide sequencing

PCR products were purified using QIAamp DNA Mini Kit (Qiagen) and sequenced by the Sanger method at the Australian Genome Research Facility (AGRF). The sequencing of each amplified DNA was performed from both the forward and reverse directions using the same primers described above. Only high signals in chromatograms were used for assembling the sequences.

Sequence analyses

Sequences from each sample from both, the forward and reverse directions were assembled to obtain a consensus sequence, using Bioedit (Hall 1999).

Subsequently, a BLAST analysis was performed to confirm the similarity of Papuan PCV2 genome fragments with PCV2 reference genome. Papuan PCV2 DNA fragments were subsequently aligned against selected reference sequences of each of the PCV2 established genotypes obtained from GenBank using ClustalW within Bioedit (Hall 1999). The genetic divergence was calculated between the Papuan PCV2 isolates and the selected reference sequences. Further, an evolutionary analysis was carried out for these reference strains and Papuan PCV2 DNA fragments by the Neighbour Joining (NJ) method based on the Pairwise distance (P-distance) model. For comparison, phylogenetic tree of reference strains were also constructed based on ORF2 region and full genome sequences. 1,000 bootstraps pseudo-replicates were employed to test the phylogeny. All tests were performed in MEGA5 (Tamura et al. 2011).

GenBank Accession numbers

The 13 Papua PCV2 isolates were submitted into GenBank database and can be retrieved with the accession numbers KT026095, KT224514, KT224515, KT224516, KT224517, KT224518, KT224519, KT224520, KT224521, KT224522, KT224523, KT224524 and KT224525.

Results

Animal data

Twenty eight pigs used in current study were from 14 villages in 5/11 subdistricts in Jayawijaya Region, Papua Province. These subdistricts are Wamena, Hubikosi, Kurulu, Asologaima and Bolakme. Samples with detectable PCV2 genomes were from the four subdistricts except Bolakme (Fig 1). Origin of the other four samples was unknown.

Eleven of the 32 pigs were male. Thirteen pigs were less than 6 month age, 10 were between 6-12 month age and nine were older than 12 month age. Body condition was recorder from 21 pigs. Of which, 12 pigs had thin condition and the other nine were normal. Hyperemia of lymph glands was detected in ten of the 13 samples which lymph nodes were observable. Pathologic status of the lung was observed in 23 of 32 cases and different pathologic conditions included normal, atelectasis, edema, multifocal hyperemia and diffuse hyperemia were observed. Co-infections were common with PCV2 and endoparasites, CSF and/or *S. zooepidemicus* (Table 1).

PCV2 viral genomes were detected in 13 of the 32 (41%) samples. All samples with detectable genomes were having antibody at the level of above the threshold of the test (150 ELISA antibody unit). Pigs with detectable genome were mainly at ages of 12 months or younger (92%, 11/13 pigs). Furthermore, in samples with antibody level of higher than 2,400 ELISA units, 35% (6/17) showed detectable viral genome. Viral genomes were mainly detected in samples with antibody levels ranging between 600 - 2,400 ELISA antibody units (60%, 6/10 samples). In

samples with the antibody level of lower than 600 ELISA units, only 20% (1/5) had detectable viral genome (Table 1). Pigs indicative of PCVD were observed in 12.5% (4/32) cases, characterised by the presence of combined conditions of detectable antigen, moderate to high level of PCV2 seroconversion of above 600 ELISA antibody unit, emaciation, multifocal or diffuse hyperemia of lung, with or without apparent co-infection (Table 1).

Sequence and phylogenetic analyses

In this study, sequence assembly resulted in DNA fragments of 791-792 bp length from 12 samples and a 878 bp length fragment from 1 sample. All 13 Papuan PCV2 DNA fragments were confirmed as PCV2 by basic local alignment search tool (BLAST) analysis¹. Papuan PCV2 DNA fragment KT224525 is most similar to the HM038025 Chinese PCV2 strain in BLAST analysis, while the other 12 Papuan PCV2 DNA fragments were similar to HM776452; the other Chinese PCV2 strain. A further BLAST analyses showed that all samples with 791-792 bp DNA fragments contain a 633 bp partial sequence of the ORF1 gene, a 121 bp partial sequence of the ORF2 gene (complement), a 309 bp complete sequence of the ORF3 gene (complement) and 11 of them contained a 40 bp fragment of non-coding regions, while one DNA fragment contained a 41 bp non coding region. The sample with the 878 bp DNA fragment contains a 652 bp partial sequence of the ORF1 gene, a 186 bp partial sequence of the ORF2 gene (complement), a 312

¹ See: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/blast>

bp complete sequence of the ORF2 gene (complement), and a 40 bp non coding region.

Pairwise distance analysis showed that 12 of the 13 Papuan PCV2 DNA fragments are highly similar to each other, with the genetic divergence score ranging only from 0.001 to 0.006. These twelve isolates are also closely related to Indian, Croatian and Chinese PCV2-IM3 genotypes with genetic divergence ranging 0.001 - 0.006. One Papuan isolate (30 Papua/KT224525) shows a larger distance (0.028 - 0.030) from the other Papuan isolates, but has low genetic divergence (0.009) from AF055394 PCV2b reference strain (Table 2).

Dendrogram using the DNA fragments obtained from current study was compared with dendrogram using PCV2 ORF2 fragment or PCV2 complete genome. Using the PCV2 DNA fragment of current study, the topology of PCV2 genotypes PCV2c, PCV2d, PCV2-IM1 and PCV2-IM3 in the tree is conserved. However, the topology of genotypes PCV2a, PCV2b, PCV2-IM2 and PCV2-IM4 is violated (Fig 2).

Phylogenetic analysis further confirmed that the Papuan PCV2 isolates belong to two different clusters (Fig 2). The first cluster involves the most prevalent Papuan PCV2 isolates and strains from China, India and Croatia, belong to PCV2-IM3 genotype. Bootstrap values of 100% confidence support of the topology of the phylogeny tree. The other cluster in the phylogenetic tree which contains one Papuan PCV2 DNA fragment (KT224525), encompasses reference strains of

mixed genotypes of PCV2b, PCV2-IM2 and PCV2-IM4. Therefore the genotype of KT224525 remains unclear.

Discussion

Pig diseases have been known to be one major constraint of Papuan pig production (Nugroho et al. 2016). In the current study we indicated the role of PCV2 in the course of diseases in Papuan pigs. Evidence of wastings, multifocal hyperemia of lungs, detection of PCV2 genomes and high level of PCV2 seroconversion indicated that PCV2 contributed to the disease occurred in Papuan pigs. The pathologic status of lymphoid glands however, was unable to be determined during the current study. It was reported previously that emaciation, multifocal hyperemia in the lung and distended inguinal lymph nodes are a common sign of PCV2 systemic disease (Segalés 2012; Segales et al. 2004).

Concurrent infections with PCV2 and endoparasites, CSF and *S. zooepidemicus* were demonstrated and could have exacerbated the outcome of PCVD in Papuan pigs. On the other hand, low body conditions, detectable antigen and antibody and pathologic lung were also observed in pigs without detectable co-infection with CSF, endoparasite or *S. zooepidemicus*, indicated that co-infection with PCV2 and other factors could have occurred. Arguably, the multifocal hyperemia in lungs and enlarged lymph nodes could be caused by porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSv) (Brockmeier et al. 2001). Provided that PRRS has been diagnosed in other part of Indonesia (Suartha et al. 2013), a further study is warranted to confirm the involvement of PRRS in PCVD in Papuan pigs.

We did not detect the virus in the lymphoid tissue or quantify the viral load in blood which are the standard method of PCV2 diagnosis in individual pig (Saha 2012). Either, we did not indicate the increased mortality which has been used as PCV2 diagnosis in the herd level (Saha 2012). However, as the previous study in Jayawijaya indicated that the seroprevalence of PCV2 in dead pigs was higher than that in healthy pigs, the finding in current and previous study indicated that the role of PCV2 in Papuan pig disease could not be ruled out (Nugroho et al. 2016).

Current study indicated that PCVD contribute to 12.5% of pig mortality studied. The PCV2 prevalence showed in the current study, however, may not represent the situation in the Papuan pig population due to bias of sample selection, thus urges further studies to understand the epidemiology of PCVD and its role in pig mortality in Papua. Total pig mortality in Jayawijaya has been reported to be very high at 50% (Cargill et al. 2009; Hide 2003; Nugroho et al. 2015).

Phylogenetic analysis indicated that majority of Papuan PCV2 samples belong to the PCV2-IM3 genotype and an untypeable isolate. This phylogenetic study however, used the DNA fragment other than ORF2 region which is used in the standard method of PCV2 classification (Grau-Roma et al. 2008). As a consequence, one Papuan PCV2 DNA was unable to be correctly classified. The presence of these two clusters amongst Papuan PCV2 isolates, implies that more than one PCV2 genotype is circulating amongst Papuan pigs. The presence of more than one PCV2 genotype in a pig was reported to be common (Zhai et al. 2011).

Papuan PCV2 DNA fragments in present study were similar to Chinese strains based on BLAST analyses. This leads a speculation that the virus was introduced from China recently, provided that pig products from China have been found in Papua these days and might have played some role in the transmission of these PCV2 strains into Papua. However, since pigs have been domesticated in Papua since 3,500 years ago (Muller 2009), the PCV2-IM3 genotype might have been possibly endemic in village pigs in Papua since this long period. A study is warranted to confirm the role of pig transports in the transmission of PCV2 into Papua.

Conclusions

This study confirmed the presence of PCV2 viral genomes in Papuan pigs and indicated the occurrence of PCVD in Papua. This study was indicated that multiple PCV2 genotypes could have been circulating in Papuan pigs. Further study using complete genome sequences or ORF2 region is warranted to determine the genotype of the untypeable PCV2 isolate of current study.

Table 1 Characteristics of diseased Papuan pigs with various level of PCV2 antibody (n=32)

Sample designation	Age (Month)	Sex	Antibody level (ELISA Unit) ¹	Body score	Lymph glands	Lungs	Co-infection	PCR, PCV2	PCVD indicative
J012	12	M	+2484	thin	TB-Hyp	Ed,Atl,DH	P, CSF	-	-
J017	48	F	+2484	thin	normal	Atl,DH	P	-	-
J018	14	F	+2484	ND	normal	Atl,DH	P	-	-
J023	2	M	+2484	thin	ND	ND	P, CSF	+	-
J024	3	M	801.2	thin	ND	ND	P	+	-
J026	24	F	369.6	thin	Ing-Eal	Atl,MH	CSF	-	-
J031	12	F	+2484	thin	Mes, Ing, Man, Eal, Hyp	Normal	P	-	-
J034	12	M	+2484	normal	ND	Atl,DH	-	+	-
J035	14	F	2278.1	ND	ND	DH	-	-	-
J042	5	M	831.9	normal	Mer-Hyp	DH	P	+	-
J044	3	F	<150	normal	Ing-Hyp	Ed,MH,Py	P, SEZ	-	-
J045	8	F	1439.6	thin	ND	Ed,MH,Py	P, SEZ	+	+
J046	5	F	882.3	thin	ND	Ed,MH	CSF, SEZ	+	+
J047	6	M	1731	normal	Ing,Mes-Hem	Ed,MH	CSF, SEZ	-	-
J048	7	F	+2484	thin	ND	MH	P	-	-
J054	12	F	+2484	ND	ND	Atl,DH	P, CSF	-	-
J066	24	F	237.6	thin	normal	Atl,DH	-	+	-
J085	3	M	1601	ND	ND	ND	CSF	+	-
J088	4	M	+2484	ND	ND	ND	P	-	-
J091	24	M	+2484	ND	ND	ND	-	-	-
J092	5	M	+2484	ND	ND	ND	P	-	-
J093	6	F	+2484	ND	ND	ND	CSF	-	-
J100	12	F	+2484	normal	ND	DH	ND	+	-
J101	12	F	+2484	normal	ND	MH,Ech	-	+	-
J102	5	M	520.5	ND	ND	ND	P	-	-
J117	24	F	262.8	ND	ND	ND	P, CSF	-	-
J119	36	F	+2484	emaciated	ND	Atl,DH,Py	-	+	+
J120	5	F	+2484	normal	ND	ND	-	+	-
J129	24	F	900.3	ND	ND	Ed,DH,Py	-	-	-
J136	1	F	616.6	thin	ND	MH	-	+	+
J149	12	F	922.2	normal	ND	DH,Py	SEZ	-	-
J157	12	F	+2484	normal	TB-Hem	MH,Py	P, SEZ	-	-

Lymph glands: TB (Tubercle bronchial), Ing (Inguinal), Man (Mandible), Hyp (Hyperemia), Eal (Enlarged), Hem (Hemorrhagy)

Lungs: Ed (Edema), Atl (atelectasis), DH (Diffuse hyperemia), MH (Multifocal hyperemia), Py (pleurisy), Ech (Ecchymosis)

Co-infection: P (endoparasites), CSF (classical swine fever antigen), SEZ (*Streptococcus zooepidemicus*)

¹The test has a cut off value of 1.50 ELISA Unit

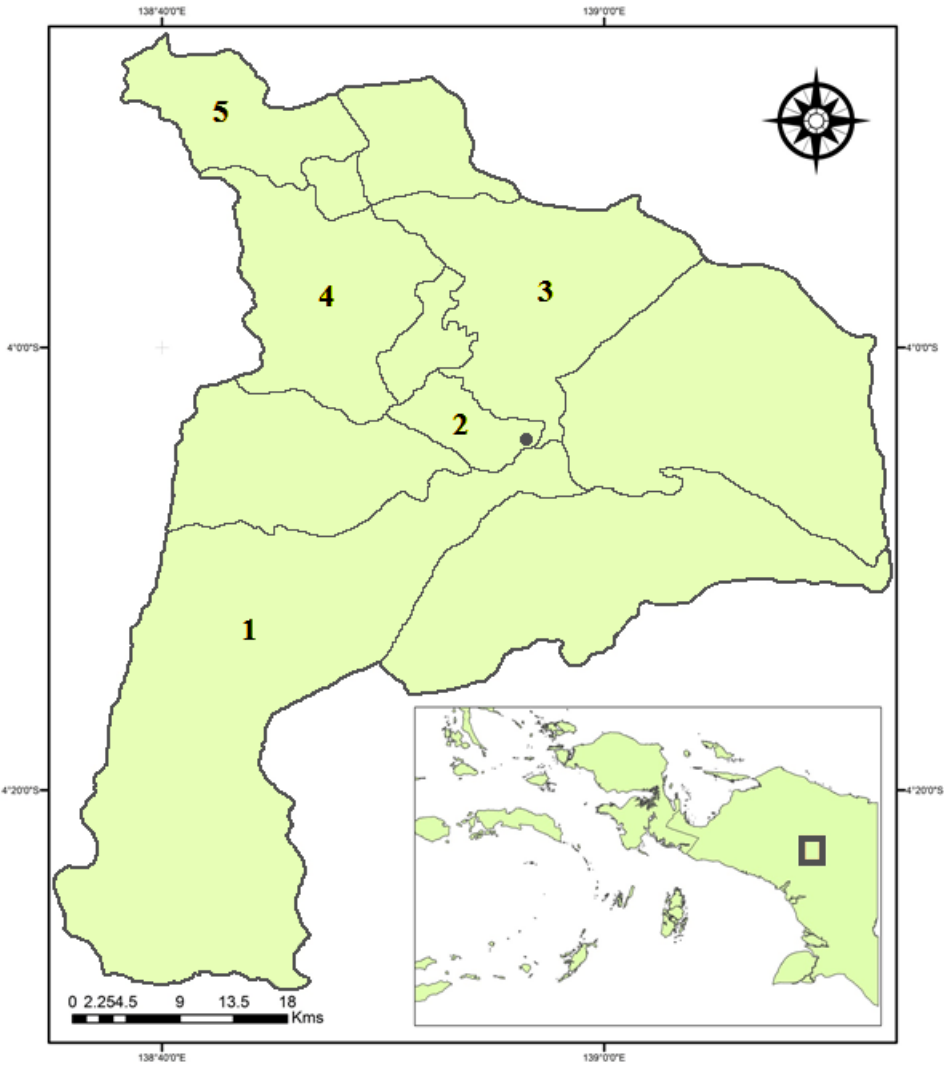
ND: Not determined

Table 2

Estimates of Evolutionary Divergence between Sequences. The number of base differences per site from between sequences are shown. There were a total of 789 positions in the final dataset. Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA5.

No	DNA samples	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	04Papua													
2	05Papua	0.004												
3	08Papua	0.003	0.006											
4	10Papua	0.001	0.003	0.004										
5	12Papua	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.001									
6	13Papua	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.001	0.003								
7	17Papua	0.003	0.004	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.003							
8	18Papua	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001						
9	23Papua	0.000	0.004	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001					
10	24Papua	0.001	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.001				
11	27Papua	0.001	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.001	0.003			
12	28Papua	0.001	0.005	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.001	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.003		
13	30Papua	0.029	0.030	0.029	0.028	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.028	0.029	0.030	0.030	0.030	
14	AF055392PCV2a	0.022	0.023	0.022	0.020	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.020	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.015
15	AF154679a	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.020
16	AY099499a	0.020	0.022	0.020	0.019	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.019	0.020	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.016
17	AF055394PCV2b	0.027	0.030	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.009
18	EF675232b	0.030	0.032	0.030	0.029	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.029	0.030	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.011
19	EU450587b	0.041	0.044	0.041	0.042	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.042	0.041	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.023
20	EU148503PCV2c	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.035	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.035	0.037	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.030
21	EU148504c	0.039	0.041	0.039	0.038	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.039	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.033
22	EU148505c	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.034
23	AY181946PCV2d	0.033	0.034	0.033	0.032	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.032	0.033	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.025
24	AY181947d	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025
25	AY484410d	0.029	0.030	0.029	0.028	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.028	0.029	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.024
26	HM776452PCV2-IM3	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029
27	LC004753IM3	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029
28	HQ591381IM3	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.028
29	AY035820PCV2-IM1	0.024	0.028	0.024	0.025	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.025	0.024	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.019
30	EU302140IM1	0.027	0.028	0.027	0.025	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.025	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.019
31	JX506730IM1	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.020
32	KC835189PCV2-IM2	0.022	0.023	0.022	0.020	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.020	0.022	0.023	0.020	0.023	0.015
33	FJ388889IM2	0.025	0.029	0.025	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.025	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.016
34	JF317581IM2	0.024	0.025	0.024	0.023	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.023	0.024	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.015
35	AY874167PCV2-IM4	0.030	0.034	0.030	0.032	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.032	0.030	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.013

Figure 1



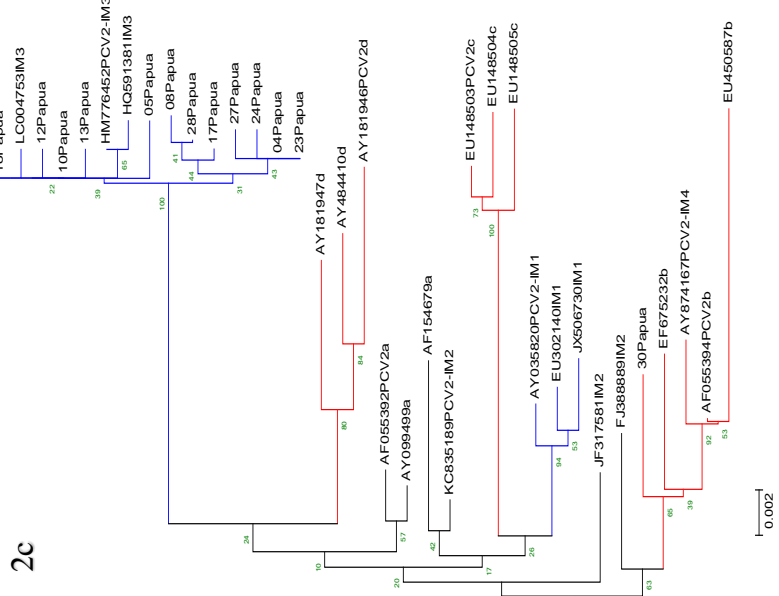
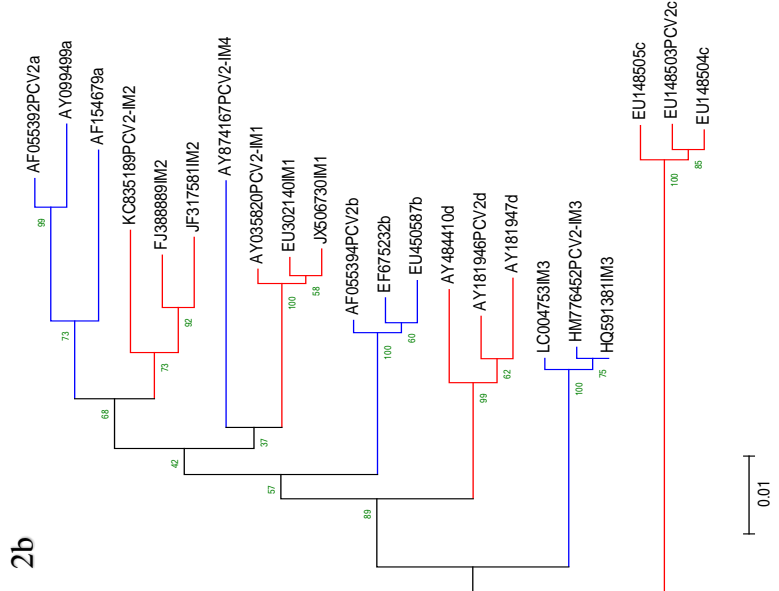
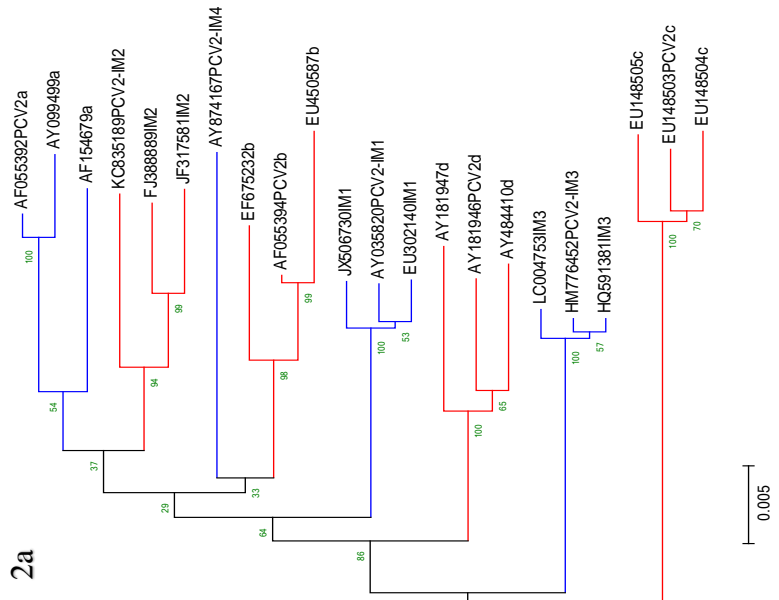


Figure legends

Figure 1

Subdistricts of origin of pigs used for the study of PCV2 infection in Papua province, Indonesia. 1. Wamena, 2. Hubikosi, 3. Kurulu, 4. Asologaima, 5. Bolakme. The circle in the Hubikosi subdistrict is the local market where the study was conducted. Figure is adapted from Nugroho et al. (2015).

Figure 2

Phylogenetic tree of Papuan PCV2 genome and PCV2 reference genotypes. The evolutionary history was inferred using the Neighbor-Joining method and p-distance model, with 1000 bootstraps pseudo replicates. Bootstraps values are shown next to the branches. 2a. The analysis involved 22 complete genome of PCV2 reference strains (1763 nucleotides); 2b. The phylogenetic tree of 22 ORF2 regions of PCV2 reference strains (698 nucleotides); 2c. The analysis of PCV2 genome fragments of 13 Papuan PCV2 samples and 22 PCV2 reference strains (789 nucleotides). Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA5.

References

- Alarcon P, Velasova M, Mastin A, Nevel A, Stärk KDC, Wieland B (2011) Farm level risk factors associated with severity of post-weaning multi-systemic wasting syndrome. *Prev Vet Med* 101:182-191. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2011.06.001
- Allan G et al. (2000) Experimental infection of colostrum deprived piglets with porcine circovirus 2 (PCV2) and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) potentiates PCV2 replication. *Arch Virol* 145:2421-2429
- Baekbo P, Kristensen CS, Larsen LE (2012) Porcine circovirus diseases: a review of PMWS. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 59 Suppl 1:60-67. doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2011.01288.x
- BPS-Papua (2013) Papua dalam angka (Papua in figures). BPS - Statistics of Papua Province, Jayapura, Papua
- Brockmeier SL, Palmer MV, Bolin SR, Rimler RB (2001) Effects of intranasal inoculation with *Bordetella bronchiseptica*, porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, or a combination of both organisms on subsequent infection with *Pasteurella multocida* in pigs. *Am J Vet Res* 62:521–525
- Cargill CF, Mahalaya S, Tjintokohadi, Syahputra TA, Gray D (2009) Poverty alleviation and food security through improving the sweetpotato-pig systems in Papua, Indonesia.

- de Castro AM et al. (2012) Preliminary study of Porcine circovirus type 2 and Torque teno sus virus coinfection frequencies in Brazilian pig herds. *Can J Vet Res* 76:174-179
- Gillespie J, Opriessnig T, Meng XJ, Pelzer K, Buechner-Maxwell V (2009) Porcine circovirus type 2 and porcine circovirus-associated disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 23:1151-1163. doi:10.1111/j.1939-1676.2009.0389.x
- Grau-Roma L et al. (2008) A proposal on porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) genotype definition and their relation with postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) occurrence. *Vet Microbiol* 128:23-35. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.09.007>
- Ha Y, Jung K, Kim J, Choi C, Chae C (2005) Outbreak of salmonellosis in pigs with postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome. *Vet Rec* 156:583-584
- Hall TA BioEdit: a user-friendly biological sequence alignment editor and analysis program for Windows 95/98/NT. In: *Nucleic acids symposium series*, 1999. pp 95-98
- Hide R (2003) *Pig Husbandry in New Guinea A Literature Review and Bibliography*. ACIAR Monograph No 108, xvi + 291 p
- Huynh TM et al. (2014) Phylogenetic and phylogeographic analyses of porcine circovirus type 2 among pig farms in Vietnam. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 61:e25-34. doi:10.1111/tbed.12066
- Kennedy S, Moffett D, McNeilly F, Meehan B, Ellis J, Krakowka S, Allan GM (2000) Reproduction of Lesions of Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome by Infection of Conventional Pigs with Porcine Circovirus Type 2 Alone or in Combination with Porcine Parvovirus. *J Comp Pathol* 122:9-24. doi:10.1053/jcpa.1999.0337

- Li S, Wei Y, Liu J, Tang Q, Liu C (2013) Prevalence of porcine hokovirus and its co-infection with porcine circovirus 2 in China. *Arch Virol* 158:1987-1991. doi:10.1007/s00705-013-1690-y
- Manokaran G, Lin YN, Soh ML, Lim EA, Lim CW, Tan BH (2008) Detection of porcine circovirus type 2 in pigs imported from Indonesia. *Vet Microbiol* 132:165-170. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2008.04.021
- Marruchella G, Paoletti B, Speranza R, Di Guardo G (2012) Fatal bronchopneumonia in a *Metastrongylus elongatus* and porcine circovirus type 2 co-infected pig. *res vet sci* 93:310-312. doi:10.1016/j.rvsc.2011.05.016
- Muller K (2009) *Dataran Tinggi Papua*. 1st edn. DW Books, Indonesia
- Nugroho W, Cargill CF, Putra IM, Kirkwood RN, Trott DJ, Salasia SI, Reichel MP (2015) Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 47:495-502. doi:10.1007/s11250-014-0748-5
- Nugroho W et al. (2016) Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 48:29-36. doi:10.1007/s11250-015-0913-5
- Opriessnig T, Thacker E, Yu S, Fenaux M, Meng X-J, Halbur P (2004) Experimental reproduction of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome in pigs by dual infection with *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* and porcine circovirus type 2. *Vet Pathol* 41:624-640
- Opriessnig TO, T.Opriessnig, T., Meng XJ, Halbur PG (2007) Porcine circovirus type 2 associated disease: update on current terminology, clinical

- manifestations, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and intervention strategies. *J Vet Diagn Invest* 19:591-615
- Patterson AR, Madson DM, Halbur PG, Opriessnig T (2011a) Shedding and infection dynamics of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) after natural exposure. *Vet Microbiol* 149:225-229. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2010.10.021
- Patterson AR, Ramamoorthy S, Madson DM, Meng XJ, Halbur PG, Opriessnig T (2011b) Shedding and infection dynamics of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) after experimental infection. *Vet Microbiol* 149:91-98. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2010.10.020>
- Patterson R et al. (2015) Exposure to environmental stressors result in increased viral load and further reduction of production parameters in pigs experimentally infected with PCV2b. *Vet Microbiol* 177:261-269
- Saha D (2012) Antigenic characterisation of porcine circovirus 2 strains and outcome of experimental porcine circovirus 1 and 2 infections in porcine foetuses and in pigs. PhD thesis, Ghent University
- Segalés J (2012) Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) infections: Clinical signs, pathology and laboratory diagnosis. *Virus Res* 164:10-19. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.virusres.2011.10.007>
- Segales J, Rosell C, Domingo M (2004) Pathological findings associated with naturally acquired porcine circovirus type 2 associated disease. *Vet Microbiol* 98:137-149
- Siagian PH (2014) Pig Production in Indonesia. Paper presented at the Recent Progress in Swine Breeding and raising Technologies, Tainan, Taiwan,
- Stephenson RJ, Tribble BR, Wang Y, Kerrigan MA, Goldstein SM, Rowland RR (2015) Multiplex serology for common viral infections in feral pigs (*Sus*

- scrofa*) in Hawaii between 2007 and 2010. *J Wildl Dis* 51:239-243.
doi:10.7589/2013-09-242
- Suartha I, Anthara I, Wirata I, Sari T, Dewi N, Narendra I, Mahardika I (2013)
Serological surveillance of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome
in piggeries in Bali. *Jvet* 14:24-30
- Tamura K, Peterson D, Peterson N, Stecher G, Nei M, Kumar S (2011) MEGA5:
molecular evolutionary genetics analysis using maximum likelihood,
evolutionary distance, and maximum parsimony methods. *Mol Biol Evol*
28:2731-2739. doi:10.1093/molbev/msr121
- Wei C et al. (2013) Genetic evolution and phylogenetic analysis of porcine
circovirus type 2 infections in southern China from 2011 to 2012. *Infect
Genet Evol* 17:87-92. doi:10.1016/j.meegid.2013.03.041
- Xiao CT, Halbur PG, Opriessnig T (2015) Global molecular genetic analysis of
porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) sequences confirms the presence of four
main PCV2 genotypes and reveals a rapid increase of PCV2d. *J Gen Virol*
96:1830-1841. doi:10.1099/vir.0.000100
- Yang Y et al. (2015) Fatal disease associated with swine hepatitis E virus and
porcine circovirus 2 co-infection in four weaned pigs in China. *BMC Vet
Res* 11:77. doi:10.1186/s12917-015-0375-z
- Zhai S-L et al. (2011) Co-existence of multiple strains of porcine circovirus type 2
in the same pig from China. *Virology journal* 8:517
- Zhao Z et al. (2012) Microbial ecology of swine farms and PRRS vaccine
vaccination strategies. *Vet Microbiol* 155:247-256.
doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2011.09.028

Original article: Complete Genome Characteristics of Porcine circovirus Type 2 (PCV2)

Isolates from Papuan Pigs, Indonesia

W. Nugroho, F. Hemmatzadeh, S. Artanto and M. P. Reichel (2016)

Complete Genome Characteristics of Porcine circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Isolates from Papuan Pigs, Indonesia (2016)

Accepted in International Journal of Advanced Veterinary Science and Technology, Volume 5,

Issue 1, ISSN 2320-3595

Statement of Authorship

Title of Paper	Complete Genome Characteristics of Porcine circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Isolates from Papuan Pigs, Indonesia
Publication Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Published <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Publication Style
Publication Details	Widi Nugroho, Farhid Hemmatzadeh, Sidna Artanto and Michael P. Reichel, 2016. Complete Genome Characteristics of Porcine circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Isolates from Papuan Pigs, Indonesia, International Journal of Advanced Veterinary Science and Technology, 5: 239-247

Principal Author

Name of Principal Author (Candidate)	Widi Nugroho
Contribution to the Paper	Collected samples, conducted PCR, analysed DNA sequences, submitted DNA sequences to genBank and wrote the manuscript.
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 07/09/2015

Co-Author Contributions

By signing the Statement of Authorship, each author certifies that:

- i. the candidate's stated contribution to the publication is accurate (as detailed above);
- ii. permission is granted for the candidate to include the publication in the thesis; and
- iii. the sum of all co-author contributions is equal to 100% less the candidate's stated contribution.

Name of Co-Author	Farhid Hemmatzadeh
Contribution to the Paper	Supervised methods of application of PCR, supervised the analysis of the PCR results, supervised assembling of DNA sequences and corrected manuscript.
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 26/08/2015

Name of Co-Author	Sidna Artanto
Contribution to the Paper	Helped with DNA extraction and transporting DNA overseas
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 03/09/2015

Name of Co-Author	Michael Reichel
-------------------	-----------------

Contribution to the Paper	Helped with design of the study, edited and corrected manuscript, acted as corresponding author		
Signature		Date	07/08/2015

Please cut and paste additional co-author panels here as required.

Complete Genome Characteristics of Porcine circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Isolates from Papuan Pigs, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho¹, Farhid Hemmatzadeh¹, Sidna Artanto² and Michael P. Reichel¹

¹School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Roseworthy Campus, University of Adelaide, Roseworthy, Australia

²Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Gadjah Mada University, Jl. Olahraga, Karangmalang, Yogyakarta, Indonesia

Publication Date: 21 April 2016

Article Link: <http://scientific.cloud-journals.com/index.php/IJAVST/article/view/Sci-377>



Copyright © 2016 Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants. This is an open access article distributed under the **Creative Commons Attribution License**, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

Abstract Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) has been recognised as an important pathogen in the pig industry world-wide. The virus was recently identified in Papuan pigs, yet information about the characteristics of Papuan PCV2 isolates is limited. The aim of the present study was to characterise the complete genome of Papuan PCV2 isolates. Viral DNA was isolated from 13 blood samples of village pigs from the Jayawijaya region. Four of the PCR positive samples were selected for full genome sequencing. Neighbour Joining phylogeny with P-distance model showed that the four Papuan PCV2 isolates belong to genotype PCV2-IM3. Sequence identity analysis of the Papuan PCV2 genomes further showed 99.5% to 99.6% similarity with a Chinese PCV2-IM3 reference strain. The current study revealed that genotyping based on the ORF2 sequence resulted in a substantially different characterisation of PCV2 genotypes compared to classification based on the complete genome sequences. Furthermore, the study showed that the topology of the PCV2 phylogeny based on the ORF2 sequence was different from the topology based on capsid proteins. Genotyping using the complete genome, ORF2 region or capsid protein sequences resulted in substantial variance in the classification of the PCV2 isolates. The clinical consequence of these different genotyping methods needs further study.

Keywords Papua; Pigs; ORF2; Neighbour Joining; PCV2-IM3 Genotype

1. Introduction

Porcine circovirus type 2 is an emerging pathogen causing economic loss in the pig industries worldwide. Infection with PCV2 manifests in various clinical outcomes, termed porcine circovirus associated diseases (PCVD) and characterized by a respiratory disease complex, dermatitis and nephropathy syndrome or post weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS). In order for PCVD to be produced, co-infection with PCV2 and other factors is required (Baekbo et al., 2012). Reported PCVD co-factors included porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS), porcine parvovirus (PPV), Swine Hepatitis E virus (HEV), *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*, *Salmonella spp.* Or *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Allan et al., 2000; Ha et al., 2005; Kennedy et al., 2000; Marruchella et al.,

2012; Opriessnig T. et al., 2004; Yang et al., 2015) as well as environmental stressors, such as changes in temperature and high stocking density (Patterson et al., 2015).

Genotype variations of PCV2 virus have been observed; one widely recognised method for the classification of PCV2 genotypes is the Neighbour Joining (NJ) phylogenetic tree approach with pairwise proportional difference of nucleotides (P-distance) model, using the ORF2 gene region or the complete genome as target sequences. The cut off value of proportional nucleotide diversity for genotype demarcation is 0.035 in ORF2 based analysis or 0.02 when the complete genome is used (Segales et al., 2008).

Using the NJ method with P-distance model, four major genotypes of PCV2 have been established, namely PCV2a, PCV2b, PCV2c and PCV2d. Further, a few intermediate (IM) groups; IM1-IM4 have also been reported (Xiao et al., 2015). The most prevalent circulating genotype in farmed pigs has been PCV2b, followed by PCV2a. Genotype PCV2d may be a new emerging genotype in farmed pigs and recently has been identified amongst herds with vaccination failure in USA, Korea and Brazil (Segales, 2015; Xiao et al., 2015). Genotype PCV2c consists so far of only four strains (Franzo et al., 2015). Intermediate clades have consisted of less than fifty strains (Xiao et al., 2015).

Commercial vaccines against PCV2 have been developed based on the capsid protein of ORF2 genes of the PCV2a genotype and known to be protective against infections with PCV2a and PCV2b (Segales, 2015). However, the observation that PCV2d can be retrieved from vaccinated pigs invites a discussion on the cross protection provided by commercial vaccines for PCV2d (Segales, 2015; Xiao et al., 2015). Furthermore, the level of cross protection of available vaccines against PCV2c and intermediate groups is unknown.

To date, only two papers have been published on the topic of PCV2 from Indonesia, one from Western Indonesia (Manokaran et al., 2008) and the other one was from Papua (Nugroho et al., 2015). Papua province has the fifth highest pig population in Indonesia (Siagiaan, 2014) and village pigs are important livelihood assets for the Papuan community (Nugroho et al., 2015). The aim of the present study was to characterise the Papuan PCV2 isolates based on either the complete genome sequences, ORF2 region and capsid protein using NJ method. This information will contribute to a better knowledge of the epidemiology of PCV2 infections in Papua, Indonesia.

2. Materials and Methods

2.1. PCR and Complete Genomes Assembly

Total DNA from thirteen serologically PCV2 positive blood samples was used in present study. The samples were retrieved from village pigs from Jayawijaya Region, Papua, Indonesia. The two pairs of primers used in the current full genome sequencing study were 20 base pair (bp) length respectively, reported previously (Fenaux et al., 2000). The first pair of primers, CV1 and CV2, amplified a 989bp fragment. The CV1 primer is 5'-AGGGCTGTGGCCTTTGTTAC-3', situated at position 1336-1355 in PCV2 genome and CV2 is 5'-TCTTCCAATCACGCTTCTGC-3' located at position 536-556 of PCV2 genome. Second set of primers, CV3 and CV4, amplified a 1,092-bp fragment. The sequence of CV3 and CV4 were 5'-TGGTGACCGTTGCAGAGCAG-3' and 5'-TGGGCGGTGGACATGATGAG-3' respectively, positioned at 452-471 and 1525-1544 in PCV2 genome. The PCR products of PCV2 DNA resulting from amplification using these two pairs of primers overlap at positions 452-536 and 1355-1544 in PCV2 genome.

Amplification of PCV2 genomes was conducted using conventional PCR. Each of the PCR mix contained 2.5 μ L of 10X buffer, 0.5 μ L of 10 mM dNTP, 1 μ L of 50 mM MgSO₄, 1 μ L of each of primers, 0.2 μ L Platinum TaqDNA Polymerase High Fidelity (Invitrogen, USA) and 3 μ L DNA. The

PCR cycle was done using Biorad T-100 thermocycler (Bio-Rad, USA) and programs for both primer pairs consisted of an initial denaturation of 94°C for 2 min, followed by 35 cycles of consecutive denaturation at 94°C for 30 sec, annealing at 55°C for 30 sec and extension at 68°C for 1 min. The PCR was completed at a final extension of 68°C for 5 min. Only PCR products that showed clear target bands with minimal additional lower bands were selected for further sequencing.

The selected sets of PCR products were sequenced using the Sanger method at the Australian Genome Research Facility (AGRF, Adelaide, Australia). The sequences were assembled based on the overlapping sequences for each sample compared to a few selected sequences available at NCBI (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>).

2.2 Genotyping and Capsid Proteins Analyses

In order to infer the genotype of the Papuan PCV2 isolates, the selected Papuan complete genomes, as well as their ORF2 genes were aligned with 1390 PCV2 sequences obtained from GenBank, using ClustalX 2.1 (Larkin et al., 2007). Phylogenetic trees were subsequently constructed based on the Neighbour Joining method and P-distance model with 1000 bootstraps pseudo replication, in MEGA 5 software (Tamura et al., 2011). The phylogenetic tree was generated using FigTree (<http://tree.bio.ed.ac.uk/software/figtree/>) and genotyping using the full genome sequence was compared with genotyping using ORF2 sequence. For the analysis of the capsid protein, amino acids coded by the ORF2 genes of the Papuan isolates and 1390 PCV2 sequences obtained from GenBank were translated into Bioedit (Hall, 1999) and aligned in ClustalX 2.1 (Larkin et al., 2007). NJ P-distance phylogenetic trees were then constructed to compare the groups of capsid proteins amongst PCV2 strains.

Furthermore, the P-distance matrix of the Papuan isolates and selected reference strains of different genotypes were calculated in MEGA 5 (Tamura et al., 2011). P-distance analyses were performed at the level of the complete genome, ORF2 genes as well as at the predicted amino acid sequences of the capsid proteins. Additionally, a sequence identity matrix (SIM) and classical dendograms of complete genomes was constructed for the Papuan PCV2 isolates and a few selected reference strains of PCV2-IM3, PCV2a, PCV2b, PCV2c and PCV2d genotypes.

3. Results

3.1. Complete Genomes Description and Genotyping

Four out of positive 13 samples that showed clear PCR products on agarose gel were selected for complete genome sequencing. The full genome of the four PCV2 isolates comprised of 1,767 bp length. The nucleotide divergence of the Papuan isolates ranged from 0.002-0.004. The size of the ORF1 sequence was 945 bp, situated at nucleotide position 51-995, encoding a protein of 314 amino acids (aa) size. The size of the ORF2 sequence was 705 bp, at position 1734-1030, encoding a protein of a size of 234 aa.

The complete genomic phylogenetic tree suggested that the Papuan PCV2 isolates are grouped together with strains belong to the PCV2-IM3 genotype. The members of this genotype, apart from the Papuan isolates are Brazilian isolates (KJ094602, KJ094605, KJ094606), the Croatian isolate (HQ591381), the Indian isolate (LC004753) and a Chinese isolate (HM776452) (Figure 1a), with a mean pairwise genetic distance of 0.018 (SE: 0.002, range: 0.001-0.035). Genotyping based on the ORF2 gene however, excluded the Brazilian strains (KJ094602, KJ094605, KJ094606) from the genotype, but included a further 39 Chinese isolates and retained the Croatian (HQ591381), Indian (LC004753) and Chinese (HM776452) isolates in the IM3 genotype. This comparison resulted in a larger sized group that comprised 46 strains (Figure 1b) with a genetic distance of 0.033 (SE: 0.003,

range: 0.001-0.088). The P-distance of the Papuan strains and IM3 genotypes, based on the complete genome and ORF2 genes, was 0.004 and 0.007 respectively, lower than the threshold of 0.02 and 0.035, respectively supporting the position of Papuan PCV2 isolates in the IM3 genotype (Table 1). SIM (Table 2) and classical dendrogram (Figure 2) further confirmed that the Papuan isolates belong to the PCV2-IM3 genotype. Additionally, variation within the Papuan isolates occurs in the intergenic region at position 42, in the ORF1 gene at positions 131, 389, 405, 604, 910, and in the ORF2 gene at positions 1558, 1561, 1591 and 1619.

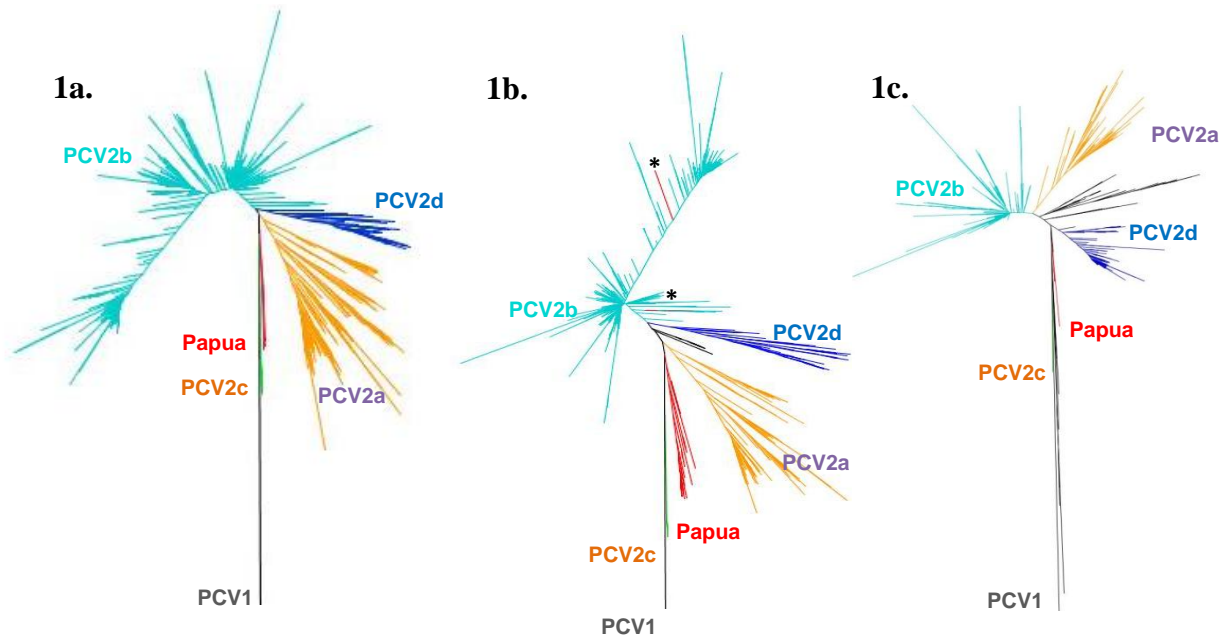


Figure 1: Evolutionary relationships of the Papuan PCV2 isolates and other genotype strains. 1a. Phylogenetic tree based on complete genome (1682 nt), 1b. Phylogenetic tree based on ORF2 gene (664 nt) and 1c. Phylogenetic tree based on Capsid protein (222 aa). The analysis involved 1,395 nucleotide sequences. PCV1 was included as an outgroup. Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA5. Color explanation: Orange, PCV2a; Light blue, PCV2b; light green, PCV2c; deep blue, PCV2d; red, Papuan and IM3 genotypes; black, PCV1. * (asterix) shows the position of Brazilian strains KJ094602, KJ094605 and KJ094606 which move from the Papuan group in Figure 1a. to PCV2 b genotype group in Figure 1b.

Table 1: Genetic divergence of Papuan isolates and different PCV2 genotypes, calculated using Pairwise distance method with 1,000 bootstrap pseudo replication. Analyses involved complete genomes, ORF1 genes, ORF2 genes and amino acid of capsid protein sequences. Papuan isolates show lowest genetic divergence from the PCV2-IM3 reference strains compared to its genetic divergence with other genotypes

Region of DNA sequence	Within Papuan isolates (SE) n=4	Between Papuan isolates and other genotypes				
		PCV2-IM3	PCV2a	PCV2b	PCV2c	PCV2d
		HM776452	AF055392	AF055394	EF524532	AY181946
Complete genome (1735 nt)	0.003 (0.001)	0.004	0.04	0.036	0.047	0.041
ORF1 gene (933 nt)	0.004 (0.001)	0.002	0.014	0.022	0.02	0.028
ORF2 gene (691 nt)	0.002 (0.001)	0.007	0.081	0.058	0.086	0.063
Capsid protein (231 aa)	0.002 (0.002)	0.01	0.083	0.057	0.096	0.049

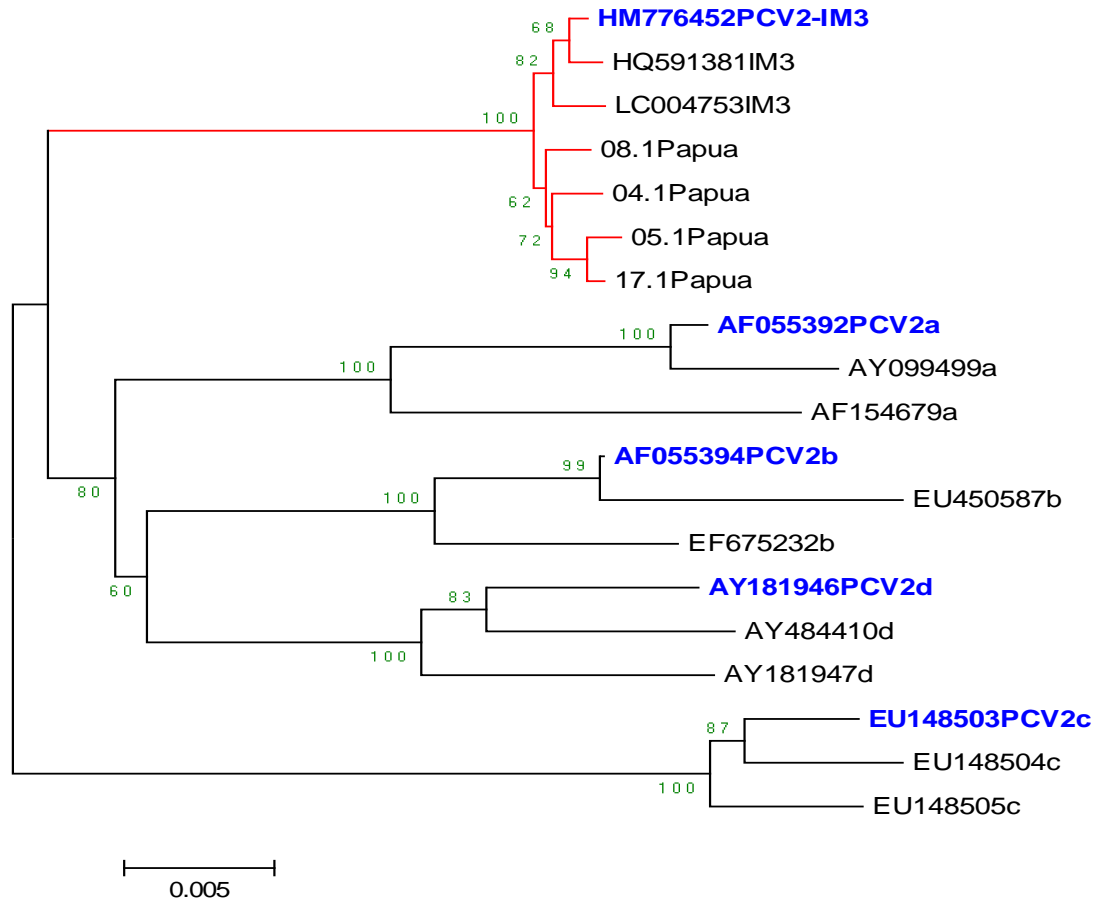


Figure 2: Dendrogram of Papuan PCV2 isolates and selected reference strains from different genotypes. The analysis involved 19 nucleotide sequences. There were a total of 1765 positions in the final dataset. Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA5. Papuan PCV2 isolates are grouped in the clade of PCV2-IM3 genotype

Table 2: Sequence identity matrix (SIM) of complete genomes of Papuan PCV2 isolates and selected reference strains from different genotypes. Papuan isolates show high similarity of 99.5-99.6% with PCV2-IM3 genotype reference strain

PCV2 strains	04.1Papua	05.1Papua	08.1Papua	17.1Papua	PCV2IM3	PCV2a	PCV2b	PCV2c	PCV2d
					HM776452	AF055392	AF055394	EU148503	AY181946
04.1Papua									
05.1Papua	99.6%								
08.1Papua	99.6%	99.6%							
17.1Papua	99.6%	99.8%	99.6%						
HM776452PCV2-IM3	99.6%	99.5%	99.6%	99.6%					
AF055392PCV2a	95.7%	95.7%	95.7%	95.7%	95.9%				
AF055394PCV2b	96.2%	96.2%	96.4%	96.2%	96.3%	96.2%			
EU148503PCV2c	95.0%	94.9%	95.1%	95.0%	95.0%	94.6%	95.3%		
AY181946PCV2d	95.8%	95.8%	95.8%	95.8%	95.9%	95.8%	96.8%	95.1%	
AY193712PCV1	76.6%	76.6%	76.6%	76.5%	76.4%	76.1%	76.5%	76.2%	75.7%

3.2. Predicted Capsid Protein Analyses

The topology of PCV2 phylogeny based on capsid proteins was slightly different from the topology of the PCV2 phylogeny based on the ORF2 gene. In the capsid proteins based phylogeny, PCV2b was located closer to PCV2a, while when analysis was based on the ORF2 gene, PCV2b is the sister clade of PCV2d. The capsid proteins of the Papuan isolates and PCV2-IM3, however remain in consistent topology as immediate descendants of PCV2c (Figure 1c). The amino acid divergence of the capsid protein of Papuan PCV2 isolates was lowest with PCV2d compared to their amino acid divergence with other major PCV2 genotypes. The amino acid sequences of the capsid proteins of the Papuan isolates differed only at position 39 (Arg39Lys).

3.3. GenBank Accession Number

The complete genomes of the Papuan PCV2 isolates used in this study can be retrieved from GenBank with the accession numbers KT369067, KT369068, KT369069 and KT369070.

4. Discussion

PCV2 is an important disease in the pig industry world-wide, causing significant economic loss (López-Soria et al., 2014). In Eastern Indonesia, where traditional pig husbandry practices are predominant, study of the infection with this pathogen is rare. In our current study, we characterized the complete genome of four Papuan PCV2 isolates obtained from village pigs. The Papuan PCV2 isolates in the current study can be grouped with the PCV2-IM3 genotype using NJ phylogeny with P-distance model.

Strains belonging to the PCV2-IM3 genotype have been isolated from pigs across Brazil, China, Croatia and India. In a Brazilian study (Franzo et al., 2015) and our current investigation strains were retrieved from feral pigs. There is no information available as to the host characteristics of the isolates from China and Croatia. PCV2-IM3 genotype might be actually more prevalent in feral pigs rather than in modernly farmed pigs.

The current study demonstrated that there were substantial differences between the results of genotyping based on the ORF2 region and the classification using complete genome sequences. Analysis using the complete genome showed that PCV2-IM3 has lower genetic diversity compared with genotyping using the ORF2 gene. Furthermore, in the current analysis, three Brazilian reference isolates, which belong to the PCV2-IM3 genotype in the complete genome, based analysis grouped with PCV2b when the ORF2 gene was used for genotyping. ORF2 was perceived as the region's representative of the complete genome variation and it has been suggested by others to use either the ORF2 region or full genome sequences in PCV2 genotyping (Segales et al., 2008). We suggest that complete genome sequences should always be used for genotyping of PCV2, as the methods to obtain complete genome of this small virus have largely been available.

A previous study reported that the three Brazilian reference isolates belong to the PCV2d genotype when the analysis involved only a small number of samples consisting of just 36 complete genome sequences (Franzo et al., 2015). Similarly, a study indicated that a phylogenetic analysis using just 48 strains resulted in a topology different from an analysis using a large ($n=1,680$) set of PCV2 reference strains, noting the importance of large sample size when determining the classification of PCV2 (Xiao et al., 2015). Not only a different number of samples, but also a different set of sequences within the same number of samples used in the construction of phylogeny tree may produce a different topology. A guideline to genotyping PCV2 using a smaller number of samples may require further study.

Monovalent vaccines based on the capsid protein of either PCV2a or PCV2b genotype have been efficacious to prevent infections with either PCV2a, PCV2b or their mixed infections (Jeong et al., 2015; Opriessnig et al., 2013; Segales 2015). The PCV2d strains on other hand, were isolated from herds that had been vaccinated with PCV2a vaccines (Segales, 2015). Our current study showed that ORF2 of PCV2d was more similar to PCV2b than PCV2a, while ORF2 of PCV2a was highly similar to PCV2b compared to other genotypes. This might explain partly the cross reaction of PCV2a and PCV2b vaccines, and the failure of PCV2a vaccine to protect infection with PCV2d genotype. In the case of Papua PCV2 isolates, the similarity of their ORF2 genes with PCV2b is comparable to with PCV2a. However, the capsid protein of Papuan PCV2 isolates was more similar to PCV2d. The implication of these phenomena on the efficacy of commercial vaccines against Papuan PCV2 isolates requires further study.

5. Conclusion

In conclusion, the present study showed that Papuan PCV2 isolates belong to the PCV2-IM3 genotype. Distribution of this genotype currently encompasses China, Croatia, India and Indonesia. Genotyping using complete genome, ORF2 region or capsid protein sequences resulted in substantial difference in PCV2 strains classification. The clinical implication of these different genotyping methods requires further investigation.

Acknowledgements

This study was funded by The Australian Center for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) through the project (AH/2007/106) entitled “Improvement and sustainability of sweet potato-pig production systems to support livelihoods in highland Papua and West Papua, Indonesia.”

Conflicts of Interest

All authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

- Allan G., McNeilly F., Ellis J., Krakowka S., Meehan B., McNair I., Walker I., and Kennedy S. *Experimental Infection of Colostrum Deprived Piglets with Porcine Circovirus 2 (PCV2) and Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus (PRRSV) Potentiates PCV2 Replication*. Archives of Virology. 2000. 145 (11) 2421-2429.
- Baekbo, P., Kristensen, C.S., and Larsen, L.E. *Porcine Circovirus Diseases: A Review of PMWS*. Transboundary and Emerging Diseases. 2012. 59 (Suppl 1) 60-67.
- Fenaux, M., Halbur, P.G., Gill, M., Toth, T.E., and Meng, X.-J. *Genetic Characterization of Type 2 Porcine Circovirus (PCV-2) from Pigs with Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome in Different Geographic Regions of North America and Development of a Differential PCR-Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism Assay to Detect and Differentiate between Infections with PCV-1 and PCV-2*. Journal of Clinical Microbiology. 2000. 38 (7) 2494-2503.
- Franzo, G., Cortey, M., Castro, A.M., Piovezan, U., Szabo, M.P., Drigo, M., Segales, J., and Richtzenhain, L.J. *Genetic Characterisation of Porcine Circovirus type 2 (PCV2) Strains from Feral Pigs in the Brazilian Pantanal: An Opportunity to Reconstruct the History of PCV2 Evolution*. Veterinary Microbiology. 2015. 178 (1-2) 158-162.

- Ha, Y., Jung, K., Kim, J., Choi, C., and Chae, C. *Outbreak of Salmonellosis in Pigs with Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome*. *Veterinary Record*. 2005. 156 (18) 583-584.
- Hall, T.A., 1999: *BioEdit: A User-friendly Biological Sequence Alignment Editor and Analysis Program for Windows 95/98/NT*. *Nucleic Acids Symposium Series*.
- Jeong, J., Park, C., Choi, K., and Chae, C. *Comparison of Three Commercial One-dose Porcine Circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Vaccines in A Herd with Concurrent Circulation of PCV2b and Mutant PCV2b*. *Veterinary Microbiology*. 2015. 177 (1-2) 43-52.
- Kennedy, S., Moffett, D., McNeilly, F., Meehan, B., Ellis, J., Krakowka, S., and Allan, G.M. *Reproduction of Lesions of Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome by Infection of Conventional Pigs with Porcine Circovirus type 2 Alone or in Combination with Porcine Parvovirus*. *Journal of Comparative Pathology*. 2000. 122 (1) 9-24.
- Larkin, M.A., Blackshields, G., Brown, N.P., Chenna, R., McGettigan, P.A., McWilliam, H., Valentin, F., Wallace, I.M., Wilm, A., Lopez, R., Thompson, J.D., Gibson, T.J., and Higgins, D.G. *Clustal W and Clustal X Version 2.0*. *Bioinformatics (Oxford, England)*. 2007. 23 (21) 2947-2948.
- López-Soria, S., Sibila, M., Nofrarías, M., Calsamiglia, M., Manzanilla, E.G., Ramírez-Mendoza, H., Mínguez, A., Serrano, J.M., Marín, O., Joisel, F., Charreyre, C., and Segalés, J. *Effect of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Load in Serum on Average Daily Weight Gain during the Postweaning Period*. *Veterinary Microbiology*. 2014. 174 (3-4) 296-301.
- Manokaran, G., Lin, Y.N., Soh, M.L., Lim, E.A., Lim, C.W., and Tan, B.H. *Detection of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 in Pigs Imported from Indonesia*. *Veterinary Microbiology*. 2008. 132 (1-2) 165-170.
- Marruchella, G., Paoletti, B., Speranza, R., and Di Guardo, G. *Fatal Bronchopneumonia in A *Metastrongylus Elongatus* and Porcine Circovirus Type 2 Co-infected Pig*. *Research in Veterinary Science*. 2012. 93 (1) 310-312.
- Nugroho, W., Cargill, C.F., Putra, I.M., Kirkwood, R.N., Trott, D.J., Salasia, S.I., and Reichel, M.P. *Traditional Pig Farming Practices and Productivity in the Jayawijaya Region, Papua Province, Indonesia*. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*. 2015. 47 (3) 495-502.
- Nugroho, W., Cargill, C.F., Putra, I.M., Kirkwood, R.N., Trott, D.J., Salasia, S.I., Slipranata, M., and Reichel, M.P. *Investigations of Selected Pathogens among Village Pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia*. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*. 2015. 10.1007/s11250-015-0913-5.
- Opriessnig, T., O'Neill, K., Gerber, P.F., de Castro, A.M.M.G., Giménez-Lirola, L.G., Beach, N.M., Zhou, L., Meng, X.-J., Wang, C., and Halbur, P.G. *A PCV2 Vaccine Based on Genotype 2b is More Effective than A 2a-based Vaccine to Protect against PCV2b or Combined PCV2a/2b Viremia in Pigs with Concurrent PCV2, PRRSV and PPV Infection*. *Vaccine*. 2013. 31 (3) 487-494.
- Opriessnig, T., Thacker, E., Yu, S., Fenaux, M., Meng, X.-J., and Halbur, P. *Experimental Reproduction of Postweaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome in Pigs by Dual Infection with *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* and Porcine Circovirus Type 2*. *Veterinary Pathology Online*. 2004. 41 (6) 624-640.

Patterson, R., Nevel, A., Diaz, A.V., Martineau, H.M., Demmers, T., Browne, C., Mavrommatis, B., and Werling, D. *Exposure to Environmental Stressors Result in Increased Viral Load and Further Reduction of Production Parameters in Pigs Experimentally Infected with PCV2b*. *Veterinary Microbiology*. 2015. 177 (3) 261-269.

Segales, J. *Best Practice and Future Challenges for Vaccination against Porcine Circovirus Type 2*. *Expert Review of Vaccines*. 2015. 14 (3) 473-487.

Segales, J., Olvera, A., Grau-Roma, L., Charreyre, C., Nauwynck, H., Larsen, L., Dupont, K., McCullough, K., Ellis, J., Krakowka, S., Mankertz, A., Fredholm, M., Fossum, C., Timmusk, S., Stockhofe-Zurwieden, N., Beattie, V., Armstrong, D., Grassland, B., Baekbo, P., and Allan, G. *PCV-2 Genotype Definition and Nomenclature*. *Veterinary Record*. 2008. 162 (26) 867-868.

Siagiaan, P.H., 2014: *Pig Production in Indonesia*. Recent Progress in Swine Breeding and Raising Technologies, Tainan, Taiwan.

Tamura, K., Peterson, D., Peterson, N., Stecher, G., Nei, M., and Kumar, S. *MEGA5: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis Using Maximum Likelihood, Evolutionary Distance, and Maximum Parsimony Methods*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*. 2011. 28 (10) 2731-2739.

Xiao, C.T., Halbur, P.G., and Opriessnig, T. *Global Molecular Genetic Analysis of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 (PCV2) Sequences Confirms the Presence of Four Main PCV2 Genotypes and Reveals A Rapid Increase of PCV2d*. *Journal of General Virology*. 2015. 96 (7) 1830-1841.

Yang, Y., Shi, R., She, R., Mao, J., Zhao, Y., Du, F., Liu, C., Liu, J., Cheng, M., Zhu, R., Li, W., Wang X., and Soomro, M.H. *Fatal Disease Associated with Swine Hepatitis E Virus and Porcine Circovirus 2 Co-infection in Four Weaned Pigs in China*. *BMC Veterinary Research*. 2015. 11; 77.

8. Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; aetiology, eco-epidemiology and control options

Mortality has been known to constrain production of Papuan pigs and a few diseases have been recognised to burden Papuan pigs. The paper presented the updated knowledge of pig farming and further discussed the diseases constrained pig production in Papua. In advance, it reviewed the ecology, epidemiology and controls of pig diseases from other places worldwide and proposed possible approaches to control the burdens of major diseases in Papuan pigs. The manuscript was accepted in Springer Science Review.

Original article: Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; aetiology, eco-epidemiology and control options

Widi Nugroho, Roy Neville Kirkwood and Michael Philipp Reichel (2016)

Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; aetiology, eco-epidemiology and control options

Accepted in Springer Science Review

Statement of Authorship

Title of Paper	Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; Aetiology, Eco-Epidemiology and Control Options
Publication Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Published <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accepted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted for Publication <input type="checkbox"/> Publication Style
Publication Details	Nugroho, W., Kirkwood, R. N. and Reichel, M. P., 2016. Pig diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia; Aetiology, Eco-Epidemiology and Control Options, Accepted in Springer Science Reviews

Principal Author

Name of Principal Author (Candidate)	Widi Nugroho
Contribution to the Paper	Reviewed papers, books and documents, wrote the manuscript.
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 07/09/2015

Co-Author Contributions

By signing the Statement of Authorship, each author certifies that:

- i. the candidate's stated contribution to the publication is accurate (as detailed above);
- ii. permission is granted for the candidate to include the publication in the thesis; and
- iii. the sum of all co-author contributions is equal to 100% less the candidate's stated contribution.
- iv.

Name of Principal Author (Candidate)	Roy N. Kirkwood
Contribution to the Paper	Edited and corrected manuscript
Overall percentage (%)	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/>
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 07/09/2015

Name of Co-Author	Michael P. Reichel
Contribution to the Paper	Edited and corrected manuscript extensively, acted as corresponding author
Signature	<hr style="width: 100%; border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Date 04/09/2015

2 **Pig Diseases in Papua Province, Indonesia: Aetiology,**
3 **Eco-epidemiology and Control Options**

4 **Widi Nugroho^{1,2} · Roy Neville Kirkwood¹ · Michael Philipp Reichel^{1,3}**

5 Received: 21 September 2015/Revised: 10 April 2016/Accepted: 4 May 2016
6 © Springer International Publishing AG 2016

7 **Abstract** Pigs are an important commodity for Papuans,
8 culturally and economically, but diseases and high pig
9 mortality hamper production. The purpose of this review is
10 to describe the ecology and epidemiology of pig diseases
11 prevalent in Papua and to propose control options that may
12 be suitable for the Papuan situation. The review was con-
13 ducted using published papers on pig production and dis-
14 eases in Papua, government documentation and published
15 papers on related diseases from other locations. We
16 determined that the major pig pathogens in Papua are
17 Classical Swine fever (CSF), porcine circovirus 2 (PCV2),
18 *Trichuris suis*, strongyle parasites and *Streptococcus*
19 *zooepidemicus*. Farmers' knowledge of pig diseases is low;
20 hence the role of local government in control measures is
21 pivotal. Control approaches should involve pig confine-
22 ment as a prerequisite. Vaccination against CSF and par-
23 asite control, when indicated, should be part of routine
24 control measures for confined pigs. Education of farmers is
25 an important part of any control program and needs to
26 focus on good farming practices such as the aforemen-
27 tioned confinement, appropriate feeds and feeding, sanita-
28 tion, recognition of the clinical signs and major pathology
29 of pig diseases, and the reporting of disease to local

veterinary services. The ecology and epidemiology of pig 30
diseases in Papua are still largely not understood. Future 31
studies should be aimed at the evaluation of the proposed 32
methods of disease control, an understanding of the impact 33
of PCV2 infection on pig production in Papua and the role 34
of the movement of pig products into and among regions 35
in Papua in regard to CSF and PCV2 viral transmission as 36
well as investigations of other underdiagnosed yet impor- 37
tant pig diseases, such as PRRS, H1N1 influenza and 38
toxoplasmosis. 39

Keywords Pig diseases · Ecology · Epidemiology · 41
Control · Papua · Indonesia 42

Introduction 43

Pigs are a major livestock of social, cultural and economic 44
importance in South-East Asia and Pacific areas [27, 69] 45
including Papua province (referred to as Papua hereafter), 46
Indonesia [98]. For centuries, Papuan pigs have been used 47
as an economic commodity, as offerings in traditional 48
events, as gifts for relatives and for family consumption 49
[107, 119, 125]. Cash income generated from pigs in 2006 50
by traditional farmers in Jayawijaya region, Papua com- 51
prised 67–86 % of total family income, with actual fig- 52
ures of 14–16.5 million IDR (~ 1400 USD at an exchange 53
rate of 1 USD equal to 10,000 IDR). Family in the study 54
was defined as the traditional *sili*, which comprised, on 55
average, 13 persons [98]. Apart from the high dependency 56
of pig farmers on pigs as a source of cash, the number of 57
pig farmers in Papua was also high; 196,724 households 58
[24], or approximately 30 % of all total 658,794 household 59
in Papua [23]. This highlights the importance of pig pro- 60
duction for the Papuan economy. A recent survey 61

A1 Endorsed by Michael P. Reichel.

A2 ✉ Michael Philipp Reichel
A3 mreichel@cityu.edu.hk

A4 ¹ School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, University of
A5 Adelaide, Roseworthy Campus, Roseworthy, SA 5371,
A6 Australia

A7 ² Dinas Peternakan Kabupaten Mimika, Jalan Sosial No. 1,
A8 Timika 99910, Papua, Indonesia

A9 ³ School of Veterinary Medicine, City University, Tat Chee
A10 Avenue, Hong Kong, SAR, China

62 suggested that pig consumption peaks during December
63 and August, which may reflect the more intensive use of
64 pigs and the pig trade on special occasions, such as
65 Christmas and National Day celebrations [125].

66 The latest agricultural census in 2013 recorded the pig
67 population in Papua as 1,346,800 heads [24]. Papua, the
68 eastern most province of Indonesia has the fifth highest pig
69 population in the country, after Nusa Tenggara Timur
70 (NTT), Bali, North Sumatra and South Sulawesi [162].
71 Among 29 regions in the province, the Jayawijaya region
72 has the highest pig population, comprising 24.1 % of the
73 total pig population [23]. Pig density in Jayawijaya was
74 estimated to be 23 heads per km² [125]. Pig density in
75 Papua Province is illustrated in Fig. 1. It shows that besides
76 that in Jayawijaya, high pig densities are also found in
77 other regions, such as Pegunungan Bintang, Lanny Jaya,
78 Paniai, Jayapura Kota, Yahukimo, Yalimo, Tolikara and
79 Mamberamo Raya.

80 Domestic Papuan pig production has doubled in the
81 period from 2001 to 2013 (Fig. 2), but the production has
82 only been for local consumption, none of it for export.
83 There are no specific data regarding pig/pork imports for
84 Papua but imports of combined food stock and life animals
85 was reported to have reached 39,000 metric tonnes in
86 2012, while no food stock/live animal was exported from
87 Papua [23]. At the national level, the export of life pigs was
88 recorded as reaching 32,000 metric tonnes, while import

**Pork production in Papua Province, Indonesia
2001-2013**

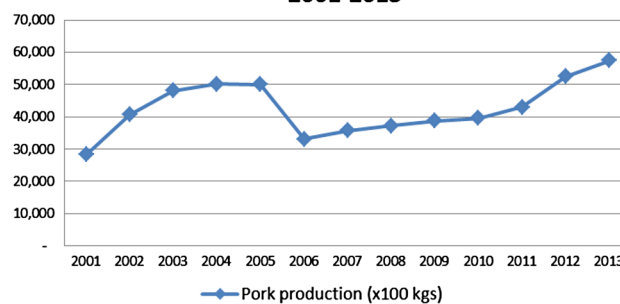
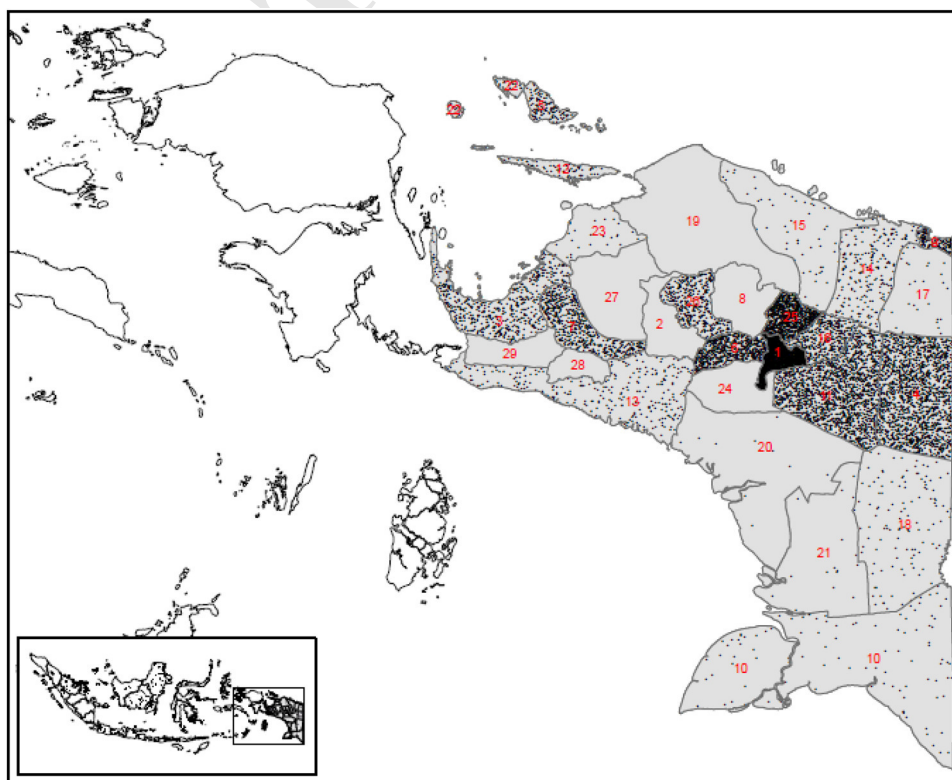


Fig. 2 Total pork production (kg) during 2001–2013 in Papua Province, Indonesia (adapted from [23])

was negligible. However, the import of pork was reported to be 765.5 metric tonnes, while the export was recorded far lower, at 68 metric tonnes [112]. Some of the imported pork can be seen in Papuan markets.

While Papuan pig production has been increasing, pig farm productivity in Papua has remained low [33, 125]. Studies in Jayawijaya revealed that pig disease and mortality have been major constraints to pig farming [98, 125]. Not only are these conditions economically devastating, a few identified pig diseases in Papua also have zoonotic potential. The potentially zoonotic pathogens *Streptococcus suis* and *S. zooepidemicus* were recently isolated from

Fig. 1 Density of pig populations in regions of Papua Province, Indonesia (one dot represents 50 pigs). Names of regions: 1. Jayawijaya, 2. Puncak, 3. Nabire, 4. Pegunungan Bintang, 5. Biak Numfor, 6. Lanny Jaya, 7. Paniai, 8. Mamberamo Tengah, 9. Kota Jayapura, 10. Merauke, 11. Yahukimo, 12. Kepulauan Yapen, 13. Mimika, 14. Jayapura, 15. Sarmi, 16. Yalimo, 17. Keerom, 18. Boven Digoel, 19. Mamberamo Raya, 20. Asmat, 21. Mappi, 22. Supiori, 23. Waropen, 24. Nduga, 25. Tolikara, 26. Puncak Jaya, 27. Intan Jaya, 28. Deiyai, 29. Dogiyai (adapted from [23])



101 cases of mortality in Papuan pigs and their involvement in
 102 human diseases needs further studies [126]. Cysticercosis
 103 due to *T. solium* is known as an important pig-associated
 104 zoonosis in Papua. Wandra et al. [185] indicated that
 105 cysticercosis was associated with incidences of epileptic
 106 seizure in humans in Jayawijaya. Further studies reported
 107 human taeniasis from *T. solium* in regions of the Jayawi-
 108 jaya, Paniai, Nabire, Pegunungan Bintang, Puncak Jaya and
 109 Manokwari [102, 150, 184]. A further recent study reported
 110 the seroprevalence of pig cysticercosis (PCC) in Jayawi-
 111 jaya as high, at 40.5 % [9].

112 The purpose of this review is to describe the ecology and
 113 epidemiology of pig diseases in Papua and to propose an
 114 approach that could be applicable for and transferable to
 115 Papua, based on existing scientific information, in order to
 116 alleviate the problems of pig diseases and zoonoses in the
 117 province. To this effect, we reviewed papers on pig pro-
 118 duction and diseases in Papua from peer-reviewed journal
 119 articles, government documents, conference papers, books,
 120 theses and unpublished works. Some pictures from our
 121 experience during the conduct of studies in the Jayawijaya
 122 Region are also presented to assist with an understanding
 123 of pig farming and some pig diseases in Papua. With the
 124 relatively small number of relevant references related to the
 125 topic from Papuan studies, the review was expanded to
 126 include publications from other locations studying these
 127 diseases of interest.

128 We organised this review by firstly describing the tra-
 129 ditional pig production system, followed by a description
 130 of the diseases affecting pigs in Papua, and then discussing
 131 the ecology, epidemiology and control of each selected
 132 disease under the subheadings of: prevalence, impact on
 133 pig performance, co-infection, pathology, risk factors and
 134 available control measures. Finally, we propose steps to be
 135 taken in disease control, appropriate in the context of
 136 Papuan pig farming.

137 A Concise Overview of Pig Production in Papua, 138 Indonesia

139 Pig farms in Papua are relatively small. Using either
 140 household or the *sili* (defined as several closely related
 141 family groups living in one enclosure) as the unit of
 142 observation, the average pig farm in Jayawijaya comprises
 143 8–13 head of pigs, with the ratio of humans to pigs being
 144 one [98, 125]. The average numbers of boars, sows,
 145 growers and sucker piglets in household farms are 1.3, 1.7,
 146 2.2 and 3.6, respectively [125].

147 Pig movements onto a farm as a gift or by purchase are
 148 common, while hunting for pigs in the bush is rarely car-
 149 ried out. Pig housing is largely traditional; most pig
 150 housing is without ventilation, uses bare earth as the floor,

151 has thatched roofs, and commonly uses grass bedding
 152 [125]. Thatched roofs were reported to provide for lower
 153 temperature fluctuations compared to tin-roofed pig hous-
 154 ing or direct exposure to ambient temperature, therefore
 155 facilitating a better environment for pig production [33].
 156 Despite the provision of pig housing, most farmers allow
 157 pigs to scavenge outside during the day and only 16 % of
 158 farms fully confine their pigs. The vast majority of farmers
 159 weaned pigs at 2 months of age and more than half of them
 160 mixed weaners from different litters [125]. Figure 3 depicts
 161 the local pig breed, daily scavenging, and traditional pig
 162 housing in Jayawijaya.

163 Farrowing rates and the litter size of Papuan pigs are
 164 low; Cargill et al. [33] reported that sows produced just 0.7
 165 litter/year. The size of the litter ranged from 4.4 to 6 piglets
 166 per litter [33, 98, 125]. Traditional pig feeds are sweet
 167 potato tuber and vine, and domestic swill. Half of the
 168 farmers fed their pigs twice a day, or more frequently.
 169 Water provision for pigs in the pen was uncommon [125].
 170 One study reported low bodyweight gains of just 18 g/day
 171 in Papuan pigs that were fed with uncooked sweet potato
 172 tuber and vines. However, when fed with boiled sweet
 173 potato tuber and vines, healthy pigs grew at
 174 160–220 g/day, while the same breed fed with cooked feed
 175 with a higher level of protein could grow as fast as
 176 300 g/day [33]. Heat treatment of sweet potato reduces the
 177 toxic HCN content, increases ileal digestibility [124] by
 178 reducing trypsin inhibitors and improving starch
 179 digestibility [50]. Many farmers with full confinement
 180 systems reported cooking the feed daily for their pigs
 181 [126], although many other farmers also fed pigs uncooked
 182 feeds [33].

183 Furthermore, total pig mortality rate is high in Papua.
 184 Pig mortality rates on traditional piggeries may be as high
 185 as 40–50 % [33, 125]. Farmers do realise that pig disease
 186 and mortality act as a major constraint to production in
 187 Papua [98]. However, extensive use of veterinary services
 188 is rare and many farmers leave diseased pigs without any
 189 attempts to treat them. On the other hand, two-third of
 190 farmers reported that they consumed sick pigs or those that
 191 had died from natural causes [125], rather major concerns
 192 about foodborne infections and intoxications.

193 Infrastructure to support pig production is available in
 194 Papua. Local livestock offices are available in all 29
 195 regional governments in Papua to assist with local live-
 196 stock production. However, only six regions; Merauke,
 197 Puncak Jaya, Nabire, Paniai, Timika and Supiori have
 198 specialised offices for livestock, while other regions mix
 199 the livestock offices with fisheries, horticulture or field
 200 crops [112]. Some of them; Timika, Nabire, Jayapura,
 201 Sentani and Jayawijaya employ veterinarians but other
 202 regional offices have not hired veterinary staff. A few
 203 regional livestock bureaus have simple laboratories,



Fig. 3 Traditional pig farming system in Papua Province, Indonesia. Pigs are confined in a fenced yard called “laleken/lakenma/enggenma” and allowed to scavenge freely during the day. During

the night, pigs are confined to the traditional pig house constructed with wood partitions and thatched roof and a floor consisting generally of bare earth

capable of examining faeces microscopically, and able to store vaccines and tissue samples. This situation may be a reflection of different priorities for the livestock sector in the regions.

To cope with animal diseases, the central government has developed a diagnostic laboratory in Maros, South Sulawesi province and conducts annual animal disease surveillance in 10 provinces in eastern Indonesia, including Papua. Four quarantine offices have operated in Papua aimed at protecting Papua from exotic disease [109]. In the legislation aspect, the Ministry of Agriculture has declared 22 animal diseases of national priority, which for pigs have included Brucellosis (*Brucella suis*), CSF, cysticercosis, helminthiasis, H1N1 influenza, PRRS and toxoplasmosis [110].

Aetiology of Pig Diseases in Papua

Pig diseases can impact the performance of Papuan pigs in a number of ways, such as by causing low daily weight gain, low annual farrowing rate, low litter size and high mortality. Several pathogens have been identified as major causes of disease in Papuan pigs. Details of studies on the investigation of pig pathogens and zoonoses is presented in Tables 1, 2. It shows that pathogens such as Classical swine fever (CSF) virus, porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) virus, *S. zooepidemicus*, *S. suis*, *Taenia solium* and endoparasites, especially *Trichuris suis* and strongyle parasites have been the major pathogens of pigs in Papua.

Among the zoonotic diseases, cysticercosis is a well-known endemic in Papuan pigs [169]. Cargill et al. [33] demonstrated the presence of two other potential zoonotic diseases serologically from pigs in Jayawijaya; Trichinosis and Toxoplasmosis. Further studies are required to confirm the presence of these diseases in Papuan pigs. Clinical Japanese encephalitis (JE) was reported in humans in

Timika and Jayapura regions of Papua by serology [139, 165, 166]. Pigs are known to be capable of acting as amplifier hosts for JE virus and transmission to humans from pigs may occur via *Culex* mosquitoes acting as vectors [40]. While the pig population in Papua is high, the role of pigs in the transmission of JE to humans in Papua has never been investigated.

A pig disease serological survey was performed in Jayawijaya region, Papua in 2002 looking at the presence of porcine brucellosis (*B. suis*), leptospirosis (*Leptospira pomona* and *L. tarosovi*), porcine parvovirus (PPV) and Mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*). Thirty-nine sera taken from 10 villages failed to demonstrate indications of the presence of these diseases in Papuan pigs [33]. Other important pig diseases, such as colibacillosis and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) have been reported from pigs in Bali Island [18, 168] but have as yet not been identified in Papua. The following sections will review the ecology, epidemiology and control of the abovementioned major pig pathogens identified in Papua.

Porcine Circovirus Type 2 Disease (PCVD)

PCV2 is one of the smallest known viruses, with a non-enveloped virion particle of 12–23 nm in diameter. PCV2 has a circular, covalently closed, single-stranded DNA that contains 1767–1768 nucleotides. It belongs to the family Circoviridae, genus *Circovirus* [158]. Four major genotypes of PCV2 have been established based on ORF2 region or full genome sequencing, namely PCV2a, PCV2b, PCV2c and PCV2d. Later on, four different intermediate (IM) clades have also been proposed [191]. PCV2a, PCV2b and PCV2d have been reported to be equally pathogenic. PCV2b is the most prevalent genotype in farmed pigs, followed by PCV2a and PCV2d [156, 191]. By far, the virulence of PCV2c and intermediate clades are unknown.

Table 1 Pathogens of pigs and zoonoses of viral and bacterial origin studied in Papua, Indonesia

Organism	Methods	Prevalence in pigs, % (n)	Prevalence in humans, % (n)	Regions of the study	References
Viruses					
Classical swine fever	ELISA antigen	1 (103)	–	Jayawijaya	[126]
	ELISA antibody	33 (103)	–	Jayawijaya	[126]
Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2)	ELISA antibody	28 (103)	–	Jayawijaya	[126]
	PCR	41 (32)*	–	Jayawijaya	(Nugroho et al., 2015, unpublished thesis)
Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)	Serology	Nil (39)	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
Porcine parvovirus (PPV)	Serology	Nil (39)	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
Japanese encephalitis (JE)	ELISA	ND	1 (226)**	Jayapura	[139]
	ELISA	ND	9 (96)	Timika	[166]
Pseudorabies virus (Aujeszky's disease)	Serology	13 (39)	ND	Jayawijaya	[33]
Bacteria					
<i>Streptococcus suis</i>	Isolation-PCR	9 (103)	ND	Jayawijaya	[126]
	Dot-Blot	11(67)	ND	Timika	[149]
<i>Streptococcus zooepidemicus</i>	Isolation-API 20 Strep	Nil***	ND	Jayawijaya	[126]
<i>Leptospira pomona</i>	Serology	Nil (39)	ND	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Leptospira tarossvi</i>	Serology	Nil (39)	ND	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Brucella suis</i>	Serology	Nil (39)	ND	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae</i>	Serology	Nil (39)	–	Jayawijaya	[33]

* From PCV2 seropositive samples

** Samples were non-malaria febril patients

*** 15 % (n = 92) prevalence was reported using isolation in pig mortality cases [125]

273	A study has identified genotype PCV2b and PCV2-IM3 in	including return-to-oestrus, late abortion, mummified	293
274	Jayawijaya with PCV2-IM3 having a higher prevalence	fetuses, stillbirths and non-viable live-born piglets [156].	294
275	(Nugroho et al. 2015, unpublished thesis).	There has been a shift in PMWS manifestation in Europe	295
276	<i>Prevalence</i>	and North America from a fatal to a more chronic and	296
277	PCV2 is a ubiquitous virus present in domestic as well as in	subclinical outcome [12] but mortality is still reported	297
278	feral pigs worldwide [12, 55]. In Jayawijaya Region,	from China [193]. There is currently no indication or	298
279	Papua, PCV2 was detected in 59 % (n = 71) of dead pigs	knowledge of impact of PCV2 infection on pig perfor-	299
280	and in 28.2 % (n = 103) of healthy pigs [125]). For	mance in Papua.	300
281	comparison, in Chinese farms the reported prevalence	<i>Co-infections</i>	301
282	ranged from 36.3 to 64.2 % [83, 196], was 22 % in	In Papua, co-infection of pigs with PCV2, CSF virus and	302
283	Brazilian pig herds [45], and 63 % in Hawaiian feral pigs	endoparasites is common. Specifically, infection with both,	303
284	[167].	PCV2 and CSF virus was more common in dead pigs when	304
285	<i>Impact on Pig Performance</i>	compared to healthy pigs [126]. Co-infection of pigs with	305
286	PCV2 is known to contribute to various pathologic con-	PCV2 and various pathogens has been reported to increase	306
287	ditions, collectively called Porcine Circovirus Diseases	the severity of PMWS. Pathogens reported to co-infect	307
288	(PCVD) [12]. The most well-known clinical feature of	with PCV2 include PRRS, PPV, Swine Hepatitis E virus	308
289	PCVD is post-weaning multi-systemic wasting syndrome	(HEV), <i>M. hyopneumoniae</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> spp., or <i>Meta-</i>	309
290	(PMWS), which causes significant pig mortality [80, 187].	<i>strongylus elongatus</i> [4, 5, 64, 76, 128, 193]. Recently, a	310
291	More chronic PCV2 infections have been known to result	simple temperature fluctuation and high stocking density	311
292	in stunting, reduced weight gain and reproductive failure	without involvement of any other pathogen was shown to	312
		be capable of triggering clinical manifestations of PMWS	313
		[131].	314

Table 2 Internal parasitic pig pathogens and zoonoses studied in Papua, Indonesia

Organism	Methods	Prevalence in pigs, % (n)	Prevalence in humans, % (n)	Regions of the study	References
Internal parasites					
<i>Cysticercus cellulosae</i>	ELISA, Serology ¹	41 (111)	8 (109) ¹	Jayawijaya	[9], Swastika in [184] ¹
	Immunoblotting	ND	29 (633)	Paniai	[150]
	Serology	ND	9 (105)	Nabire	(Wandra et al. 2007)
	Immunoblotting	ND	2 (654)	Puncak Jaya	[150]
	Immunoblotting	ND	3 (391)	Pegunungan Bintang	[150]
<i>Toxoplasma gondii</i>	Serology	18 (39)	ND	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Trichinella spiralis</i>	Serology	13 (39)****	ND	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Trichuris suis</i>	Faecal examination	8 (102)	–	Jayawijaya	[126]
<i>Strongyloides ransomi</i>	Faecal examination	16 (102)	–	Jayawijaya	[126]
<i>Ascaris suum</i>	Faecal examination	12 (102)	–	Jayawijaya	[126]
<i>Hyostrongylus rubidus</i>	Faecal examination	10 (10)	–	Jayawijaya	[134]
<i>Globocephalus urosubulatus</i>	Faecal examination	80 (10)	–	Jayawijaya	[63]
<i>Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus</i>	Faecal examination	50 (10)	–	Jayawijaya	[63]
<i>Ascarop strongylina</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Physocephalus sexalatus</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Metastrongylus</i> spp.	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Oesophagostomum</i> spp.	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Gnathostoma hispidum</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[134]
<i>Eimeria deblickei</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Eimeria scabra</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Eimeria suis</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Balatidium coli</i>	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Entamoeba</i> sp.	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]
<i>Jodamoeba</i> sp.	Faecal examination	ND	–	Jayawijaya	[33]

¹ Indicating a corresponding data

**** The cyst has never been described

315 The odds of PMWS decrease when vaccination against
 316 atrophic rhinitis [91] or *Escherichia coli* is administered
 317 [146]. In contrast, PMWS has been reported to emerge
 318 after vaccination against PRRS [51, 91, 146, 187]. Emer-
 319 gence of PMWS was also reported when PCV2 infected
 320 animals were vaccinated against CSF virus [65]. These
 321 findings suggest that vaccination could otherwise risk the
 322 PMWS, therefore the implementation of vaccination to
 323 prevent PMWS needs to consider the health and likely
 324 infection status of an animal.

325 Transmission

326 International transmission, transmission among local herds
 327 and rapid viral evolution were thought to contribute to the
 328 spread of PCV2 [56]. The role of pork imports on the
 329 course of PCV2 infection in Papua is unknown, but

imported pork products from several countries have been 330
 available in Papua. 331

332 Transmission among pig herds in Papua may be facili-
 333 tated by direct contact between pigs as most farms leave
 334 their pigs scavenging during daylight [125]. Other potential
 335 modes of transmissions for PCV2 have never been studied
 336 in Papua, but have been identified in other countries.
 337 Semen from infected boars was reported as a source of
 338 infection [115, 146]. Transmission by humans as a
 339 mechanical vector has been suspected and one study has
 340 suggested that humans should have no pig contact for at
 341 least 2 days prior to visiting a farm [4]. *Culex* mosquitoes
 342 and *Musca* flies living on pig farms may carry PCV2 [19,
 343 192]. Other insects or external parasites that live on pig
 344 body surfaces may act as mechanical vectors for the virus
 345 and could partly explain why regular treatment against
 346 external parasites was found to reduce the risk of PMWS

347 [146]. Potential airborne transmission has been suggested
348 and interestingly the level of air contamination was indi-
349 cated to be independent of stocking density [179]. In the
350 external environment, viable PCV2 was isolated from pig
351 manure [180] leading to speculation that contaminated
352 water might be another vector for PCV2 transmission. In
353 addition, the role of other species such as calves and
354 rodents as biological vectors have been demonstrated [66,
355 82, 88, 92].

356 Pathology

357 PCV2 infections manifest in various forms, either as sys-
358 temic disease, respiratory, enteric disease, dermatitis and
359 nephropathy syndrome or reproductive diseases. Enlarged
360 superficial inguinal lymph nodes are a common *ante-*
361 *mortem* sign of PCV2 systemic disease. Other signs may
362 include rough hair coat, emaciation, irregular red-to-purple
363 skin macules and papules, locally subcutaneous haemor-
364 rhages and oedema, and cutaneous scars in cases that have
365 recovered from the acute phase [157].

366 During *post-mortems*, lungs may show a tan-mottled
367 surface and a lack of collapse [157]. This pathology
368 occurred in approximately 65 % of diseases associated
369 with PCV2 infection [159]. Lesions in the alimentary tract
370 show catarrhal enteritis with or without mesenteric
371 oedema, thickened mucosa and enlargement of mesenteric
372 lymph nodes. Moreover, bilateral renal enlargement with
373 small cortical petechiae or whitish spots, and oedema of the
374 renal pelvis may be observed. Lesions in other organs
375 include occasional splenic infarcts, atrophic-discoloured
376 liver and slightly rough hepatic surface [157].

377 As a reproductive disease, PCV2 infections were
378 reported to cause mummification or oedema of aborted
379 fetuses. Fetal livers were enlarged and congested and fetal
380 hearts showed hypertrophy with multifocal discoloured
381 areas of myocardium. Additionally, ascites, hydrothorax
382 and hydropericardium of the fetuses were detected [157].
383 There is no detailed study of PCV2 pathology in Papua, but
384 gross lesions of non-collapsed tan-mottled lungs were
385 found in a dead pig in which PCV2 genetic material was
386 detected (Fig. 4). It indicated that in Papua PCV2 might
387 associate with respiratory disease.

388 Risk Factors

389 In healthy Jayawijayan pigs, where the prevalence of
390 PCV2-CSF co-infection is lower than in dead pigs, farms
391 were characterised as fully confined, used cooked feeds,
392 had floors made of concrete or wood and were relatively
393 isolated from contact with other pigs [126]. In contrast, on
394 the majority of Papuan pig farms where dead pigs origi-
395 nated from, pigs were raised on bare-earth floors and were

396 scavenging during the daylight [125]. It seemed that the
397 locally adopted confinement system was beneficial in
398 reducing the risk of PCV2 infection in Papua compared to a
399 scavenging system.

400 Studies on the role of confinement in PCV2 infection
401 have produced conflicting results. A European study on
402 wild boar suggested that intensively managed wild boar
403 had a higher prevalence of PCV2 [181]. However, studies
404 in Hawaii and Brazil reported that the prevalence of PCV2
405 in wild boar can be higher than in domesticated pigs [45,
406 167]. This suggests that housing and stocking density may
407 be only among other factors sufficient to induce the
408 infection with PCV2. In Papua, while confinement seemed
409 to reduce the risk of PCV2 infection, the level of sub-
410 clinical PCV2 infection in healthy confined pigs in
411 Jayawijaya was still high, approaching 30 % of the animals
412 studied [126]. The significance of subclinical PCV2
413 infection for performance parameters of Papuan confined
414 pigs, such as a possible reduced daily weight gain and
415 reproductive failure, remains open for investigation.

416 In intensive piggeries, management factors may be
417 important for reducing clinical manifestation of PMWS.
418 A European case study of a PMWS outbreak indicated that
419 after a reduction in stocking density, segregation of batches
420 of pigs, cleaning and disinfection of the housing and a strict
421 application of an all-in/all-out pig flow, mortality dropped
422 from 12 % to 6 % [95]. Leaving farrowing and weaning
423 pens empty for 5 days could reduce the risk of PMWS
424 [146]. In contrast, an increased severity of PMWS was
425 reported to be associated with rearing growers indoors with
426 a density of more than 1 pig per m² [4] and with having
427 poorly isolated hospital pens, indicating a role for higher
428 density as a risk factor and the hospital pen as a source of
429 infection for other pens [146].

430 Age at infection with PCV2 may be important in the
431 development of PMWS. Suckling piglets were more likely
432 to exhibit PMWS if they were weaned before 21 days and
433 infected with PCV2 before 7 weeks of age [91, 145]. An
434 increased severity of PMWS was associated with a high
435 level of cross-fostering during the first 24 h of life, which
436 might be due to increased risk of early PCV2 transmission
437 from different sows to newborn piglets [146]. In Papua, the
438 average farmer weaned their piglets at 2 months of age and
439 cross fostering was not common [125]. Therefore, infection
440 resulting from such intensive newborn rearing strategies is
441 unlikely in Papua.

442 Feeding regimes may be another important preventive
443 factor of PMWS. A feeding frequency of more than twice
444 daily for weaners until they reach 14 weeks of age reduced
445 the risk of PMWS [4]. Feeding twice daily may reduce the
446 risk of scavenging by pigs and may reduce the risk of
447 disease transmission, including that of PCV2 infection. A
448 feeding regimen of twice daily or more was practiced by

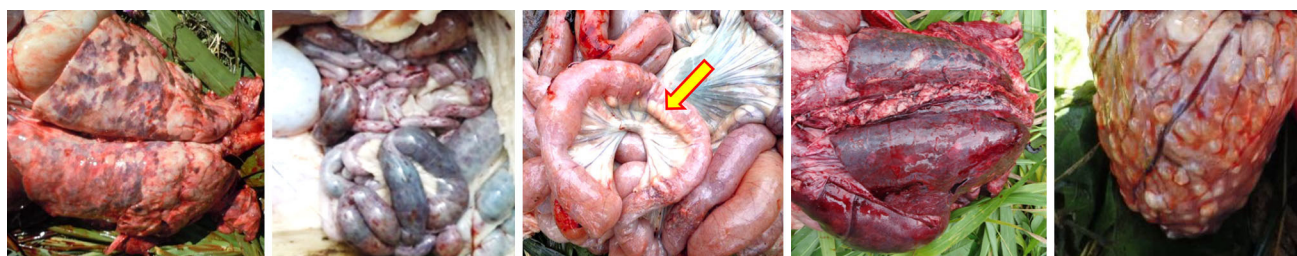


Fig. 4 Examples of the gross pathology of pig diseases in Papua: A non-collapsed tan-mottled lung due to severe PCV2 infection, ecchymotic haemorrhage of the intestine caused by classical swine fever (CSF) virus infection, nodules in the serous layer of the colon

due to *Oesophagostomum* infestation (arrow), diffuse haemorrhagic pleuropneumonia from an acute *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* infection and heavy infestation with cysticerci of the heart (from left to right) (Nugroho, unpublished data)

449 almost half of farmers in the Jayawijaya region [125]. A
450 study is warranted to understand whether feeding twice
451 daily is beneficial in reducing the risk of PCV2 infection
452 and its clinical manifestation under Papuan piggeries
453 settings.

454 Control Measures

455 Vaccination has been widely used in many countries as an
456 effective tool for the control of PCV2 disease [41].
457 Available commercial vaccines have been developed based
458 on the PCV2a genotype. Such vaccines have been reported
459 to be efficacious against PCV2a and PCV2b genotypes but
460 the discussion is still open on their effectiveness against
461 PCV2d genotypes [156]. Further, some of the Papuan
462 PCV2 strains belong to the IM3 genotype, which was only
463 recently recognised and there has not been study on the
464 efficacy of commercial vaccines against this particular
465 PCV2 genotype. The presence of PCV2b genotype in
466 Papua has also been demonstrated (Nugroho et al. 2015;
467 unpublished thesis). However, as there is no information as
468 to the prevalence of PCV2b and PCV2 IM3 genotypes in
469 Papua, or any knowledge of heterologous protection of
470 commercial vaccines for the IM3 genotype, the effective-
471 ness of any vaccination program for Papuan farms using
472 commercial vaccines cannot be predicted.

473 Classical Swine Fever (CSF)

474 The virus causing CSF (CSFv) belongs to the genus Pestivirus.
475 It consists of a single-stranded, positive sense,
476 12.3 kb RNA genome, enclosed in a 45 nm in diameter
477 hexagonally shaped envelope. Based on 190 nt of the E2
478 envelope glycoprotein gene, CSFv can be divided into
479 three genotypes with three or four sub-genotypes: 1.1, 1.2,
480 1.3; 2.1, 2.2, 2.3; and 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4. Highly virulent
481 CSFv strains and the vaccine strains belong to genotype 1.
482 Genotypes 2 and 3 are moderately virulent. All of the
483 genotypes have been found in Asia, but genotype 1 is
484 mainly prevalent in South and Central America, genotype 2

in the European Union and genotype 3 in Asia [36]. Sub-
genotype 2.2 has been reported in Java, Indonesia [137],
but the genotypes circulating in Papua have not yet to be
determined.

Prevalence

489
490 Recently in Jayawijaya, CSF viral antigen was detected in
491 31 % ($n = 71$) of dead pigs. In addition, antibody testing
492 demonstrated that 55 % ($n = 71$) of dead pigs were
493 seropositive. In healthy animals, the seroprevalence was
494 just 33 % ($n = 103$) [126]. CSF is absent from North
495 America, Australia, New Zealand, and most of Western
496 Europe but remains a challenge in Asia, South America,
497 Eastern Europe and parts of the former Soviet Union [72].
498 In a few endemic areas in Asia the seroprevalence of CSF
499 in nonvaccinated pigs are varied. In Nusa Tenggara Timur,
500 Eastern Indonesia, CSF seroprevalence in unvaccinated
501 domesticated pigs was estimated at 13 % ($n = 883$) [154].
502 In Timor Leste, the seroprevalence in non-vaccinated pigs
503 is 25 % ($n = 468$) [153]. Prevalence of CSF infection has
504 been reported to be <1 % in non-vaccinated domestic pigs
505 on Jeju Island, South Korea ($n = 22\ 601$) [164]. A study in
506 Karnataka, a state in the South western region of India,
507 demonstrated a range in seroprevalence from 61 to 21 % in
508 regions with intensive to primitive pig farming without
509 vaccination ($n = 218$) [38].

Impact on Pig Performance

510
511 After its first report in Timika Papua in 2004, outbreaks of
512 CSF causing pig mortality have rapidly spread to four other
513 regions, namely Jayapura, Puncak Jaya and Jayawijaya
514 [108]. CSF causes economic loss on pig farms due to high
515 mortality associated with highly virulent strains. Lower
516 virulence strains cause milder clinical signs and less mor-
517 tality, while avirulent strains may only produce fever
518 without further consequence [16]. Infection occurring
519 during gestation can result in abortion, mummification,
520 stillbirths, or persistently infected (PI) piglets [49, 177].

521 *Co-infection*

522 An infection with high or moderately pathogenic strains of
523 CSFv is capable of producing severe clinical disease [89].
524 However, co-infection with pathogens may be important
525 for lesser pathogenic strains to be able to produce clinical
526 signs. Failure of CSF vaccination in PCV2 infected animals
527 may be an example of how, with a co-factor, a non-
528 pathogenic CSF could become pathogenic [65].

529 Co-occurrence of CSF and endoparasitic helminths was
530 observed in 41 % of dead pigs [126]. The same study
531 reported that mixed infection of CSF and PCV2 occurred in
532 11 % of cases of dead pigs, which was more than five times
533 higher than that of healthy pigs. These data indicate that
534 co-infection of CSF and endoparasitic helminths or PCV2
535 could play a significant role in cases of pig mortality in
536 Jayawijaya. In contrast, a survey in Guangxi China reported
537 co-infection of CSFv with swine influenza virus (SIV),
538 PRRSV and PCV2 in less than 6 % of animals [140, 190].

539 *Pathology*

540 Pathological changes in Classical Swine Fever include
541 conjunctivitis, petechiation of skin and ear necrosis, while,
542 during *post-mortem* examination, petechial to ecchymotic
543 haemorrhages of various organs have been the most com-
544 mon findings [52, 114]. Petechiae were observed during
545 *post-mortem* examination of dead pigs in Papua and they
546 might be the simplest gross pathology that farmers can
547 recognise and report to local veterinarians (Fig. 4). Diag-
548 nosis of CSF using gross pathology of petechial or
549 ecchymotic haemorrhages of bladder, kidney, stomach,
550 lung or skin will result in 86.3–97.9 % specificity but a
551 sensitivity of only 14.4–40.4 % [52]. However, gross
552 lesions may be useful in locating hot spots in outbreaks
553 involving large numbers of pigs.

554 Within the thoracic cavity, various pathological condi-
555 tions may be observable including pulmonary oedema,
556 pneumonia, pleuritis and chronic bronchitis, as well as
557 chronic pericarditis, hydropericardium and hydrothorax.
558 The pathology of the alimentary tract involves fibrin for-
559 mation, chronic gastric ulceration, a hyperaemic intestinal
560 tract, watery contents of jejunum and colon, oedema of the
561 mesocolon and dry faecal contents in the colon. Renal
562 cysts, renal enlargement and degeneration, liver and sple-
563 nic enlargement have been reported in a few cases [52].

564 *Transmission*

565 Direct contact, horizontally and vertically, is the most
566 efficient way to transmit CSFv [143] and may be the most
567 effective transmission route in Papua. Various indirect
568 transmission routes through a vector have also been

proposed from a number of studies elsewhere. Wild boars 569
are known to be an important biological vector [133, 143]. 570
Mechanical vectors include contaminated feeds, vehicles, 571
personnel, and infected semen used for artificial insemin- 572
ation. Additionally, airborne spread over short distances 573
may be possible [143]. 574

Risk Factors 575

Some risk factors for CSF infection have been identified. In 576
a central market in Jayawijaya, CSFv was identified among 577
pigs being traded, making this market a potential reservoir 578
for CSFv and other pathogens for connected areas [126]. 579
Pigs or pig feeds originating from, or people recently vis- 580
iting, this market, may act as vectors of CSFv onto a farm. 581

Feeding vegetables harvested from areas with infected 582
pigs, feeding offal from wild boar or feeding, swill feeding, 583
contact with a neighbour's pigs, and artificial insemination 584
have all been reported to increase the risk of CSFv trans- 585
mission [115, 143]. Frequent shipments of pigs were also 586
anticipated to increase the risk of CSFv transmission 587
through contact with contaminated trucks [47, 104]. 588

A study in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa 589
indicated that the risk of contracting CSF was lower if pigs 590
were kept indoors but the risk was increased when farmers 591
lived away from their farms or were uneducated [96]. 592
Another study in Bulgaria suggested that areas, which were 593
economically deprived were more likely to have a higher 594
number of CSF [104]. These studies indicated that the risk 595
of contracting CSF maybe linked to poverty in pig farmer 596
communities. Inadequate knowledge or resources and thus 597
not practicing general hygiene in underdeveloped regions 598
may attribute to disease spread. The level of poverty in 599
Papua is the highest among Indonesian provinces [11] and 600
it may make the control of CSF in Papua more challenging. 601

Control Measures 602

Control efforts against CSF in Papua have not been suc- 603
cessful to date. Vaccination against CSF was conducted by 604
regional governments in Jayawijaya, Timika and Jayapura 605
using injectable C-strain vaccine preparations, but the 606
effectiveness remains unknown. Attempts to control CSF in 607
other parts of Indonesia and in other countries will be dis- 608
cussed below to become a reference point for the design of 609
comprehensive CSF control efforts in Papua in the future. 610

On Alor Island, NTT Province, a project to control CSF 611
was conducted by the Australian Centre for International 612
Agricultural Research. The activities included surveillance 613
for the disease, education of students and farmers, vacci- 614
nations and the regulation of pig transports. Vaccination of 615
43 % of the pig population along with these other efforts 616
was said to be sufficient to reduce the incidence of CSF 617

618 infection. However, eradication of CSF in Alor may not be
619 feasible because a large population of wild boar makes
620 vaccination of all pigs essentially impossible [144]. In
621 contrast, West Sumatra Province was declared free of CSF
622 in 2014, after previously being infected [111]. Control of
623 CSF in West Sumatra had relied upon surveillance and
624 elimination of serological reactors without vaccination.

625 In the Netherlands, where a policy of “no vaccination”
626 was chosen after CSF had been eradicated from the
627 country, separation of trucks used for national and inter-
628 national transport of pigs was thought to be the most cost-
629 effective approach to prevent the risk of reintroduction of
630 CSF into the country [47]. Information concerning the
631 frequency of the importation of pigs or pork into Papua is
632 unavailable publicly, but imported pig products have found
633 their way into Papuan markets. The risk of CSF transmis-
634 sion in Papua from imported pork is unknown.

635 Vaccination has been used as the main strategy to
636 control CSF in many endemic countries where a test and
637 cull approach was not possible. The injectable C-strain
638 vaccine was capable of producing complete protection in
639 just 7 days after a single vaccination and protected pigs
640 from horizontal infection [176]. Vertical transmission of
641 CSFv from carrier sows can produce immunotolerance and
642 persistently infected piglets [177], but oral vaccination of
643 pregnant sow at 5 weeks after insemination was reported to
644 be capable of protecting piglets from vertical transmission
645 [73]. After vaccination, piglets older than 5 weeks devel-
646 oped a higher immune response than 3 week old pigs,
647 indicating that a booster may be needed when young pig-
648 letts are given a vaccine [170]. The health status of an
649 animal may also be important for successful vaccination;
650 CSF immunisation during an acute phase of PRRSv
651 infection resulted in vaccination failure [171]. Further,
652 vaccination against CSFv in PCV2 infected pigs resulted in
653 the development of PMWS [65].

654 Infected boars were able to transmit virus to a sow
655 through insemination and produce embryonic loss [97]. In
656 Papua, where the CSF status of boars used for insemination
657 is difficult to determine due to lack of diagnostic tools, it
658 may be appropriate to vaccinate females against CSF
659 7 days before insemination to protect the sows and stop
660 vertical transmission to the developing litter. However,
661 further study is needed to confirm this option.

662 Early post-natal infection of piglets born from naïve
663 sows also produces PI piglets. Such piglets neither produce
664 neutralising antibody nor respond to vaccination [120,
665 121]. However, this scenario may be prevented by vacci-
666 nating pregnant sows.

667 Apart from the use of injectable vaccines, the efficacy of
668 oral vaccination has been evaluated. In Serbia, a com-
669 mercial oral vaccine (RIEMSER[®]) resulted in 73 %
670 ($n = 41$) of pigs older than 12 weeks age being immune

and 64 % ($n = 44$) of pigs being immune at 28 days post-
671 vaccination [106]. In Bhutan, the same vaccine resulted in
672 a mean of 60 % ($n = 193$) pigs of all ages and breeds
673 being immune, and local farmers welcomed such an
674 approach because of the ease of administration [116]. In
675 light of the unsuccessful attempts to deliver an
676 injectable vaccine across Papua, the efficacy and practi-
677 cability of the use of an oral vaccine warrants a field trial.

678 When a CSF outbreak occurs, vaccination around the
679 focus of the outbreak (ring vaccination) can limit the size
680 and spread of the epidemic and thus reduce mortality [133].
681 C-vaccine is the vaccine of choice for this purpose rather
682 than the oral vaccine, as it induces complete immunity after
683 7 days [176]. Theoretically, with ring vaccination the
684 success in controlling the spread of CSFv is determined by
685 whether viral transmission is able to reach the edge of the
686 ‘ring’ pig population after the ring has been formed. Cur-
687 rently, there is no local strategy proposed for emergency
688 vaccination in Papua.

689 When an outbreak of CSF occurs in a region, the con-
690 sequences may be reduced if the disease can be recognised
691 early [79]. In the Netherlands, farmers were encouraged to
692 call a veterinarian when they observed mortality on their
693 farms, after which further diagnostics were performed and
694 the CSF status of the herd established [79]. Syndromic
695 reporting to local government veterinary clinics was
696 encouraged in NTT [144] and has actually been practiced
697 by farmers in some regions in Papua. Education of farmers
698 concerning clinical signs of diseases has been initiated in
699 Jayawijaya but the results have not been evaluated [33].
700 Continuation and improvement of this initiative could
701 assist with better records of CSF and other diseases in the
702 future and support a better design of outbreak preparedness
703 and surveillance programs.

704 The successful prevention of spread of CSFv in an
705 epidemic area, through the isolation of affected herds,
706 destruction of pigs and disinfections has been reported
707 [79]. In Jayawijaya, pig movement onto farms through
708 purchasing and as gifts was found to be very common and
709 closely related to the local culture [125]. Therefore, pro-
710 hibition of pig transport from and to an outbreak area
711 seems currently not feasible.

712 The feasibility of eradication of infected pigs from an
713 endemic area through a test and cull program in Papua is
714 unknown, because there is no information on important
715 aspects such as the availability of sufficient resources for
716 compensation, the availability of rapid testing and pre-
717 paredness of trained personnel. The lack of an adequate
718 compensation scheme is known to have caused reluctance
719 in farmers in Africa to follow such an approach though
720 they realised CSF was a devastating disease [96]. Farmers
721 hid piglets indoors or away in the bush when the govern-
722 ment officers came to cull infected pigs [96, 133].
723

724 Wild boar may act as an important reservoir of the CSF
725 virus [133, 143]. Control of CSFv infection in wild boar
726 has been achieved through vaccination and a reduction of
727 the population by various means such as shooting, trapping,
728 fertility control or poisoning [31]. The status of CSFv in the
729 Papuan wild boar population and its role in CSF trans-
730 mission to farmed pigs is unknown and should be the
731 subject of future study since many domesticated pigs are
732 scavenging freely during the day and may come in contact
733 with wild pigs.

734 *Taenia solium*—Cysticercosis

735 *Prevalence*

736 A recent study reported the seroprevalence of pig cys-
737 ticercolosis (PCC) in Jayawijaya at 40.5 % [9]. In other
738 regions in Papua, although reported to be endemic for
739 taeniasis due to *T. solium*, there is no publicly available
740 information as to the prevalence of pig cysticercoses.
741 Paniai, Nabire, Pegunungan Bintang, Puncak Jaya and
742 Manokwari regions have reported human taeniasis from *T.*
743 *solium*. A human case was once reported in the Merauke
744 region but thought to be an infection acquired from other
745 region since there has been no evidence of *T. solium* con-
746 tamination in the region [102, 184]. In other Indonesian
747 provinces, *T. solium* was only reported in Balinese people
748 and serologically in Balinese pigs in Karangasem, with the
749 seroprevalence at 15.8 % [184]. Additionally, the preva-
750 lence in dogs, a natural intermediate host of *T. solium* in
751 Jayawijaya, tested by an immunoblotting technique was
752 11 % ($n = 64$) [71].

753 *Impact on Pig Performance*

754 Carcass condemnation is the main impact of PCC on pig
755 performance. Excessive salivation, excessive blinking and
756 tearing with or without subconjunctival nodules was
757 reported in all pig samples with neurocysticercosis
758 ($n = 18$), but not in neurocyst-free pigs ($n = 12$), indi-
759 cating the association of neurocysticercosis with the
760 abovementioned clinical signs [138]. Restlessness, due to
761 these clinical signs presumably also has contributed to the
762 reduced growth rate. However, pigs can be infected with
763 more than a hundred cysts in the brain without being
764 clinically affected [147]. However, the highest concern of
765 pig cysticercosis is its public health consequence.

766 *Co-infection*

767 No data is available on PCC and co-infection and its
768 clinical consequences for pigs.

Pathology

In heavy infections, lesion can spread throughout the
770 muscles of the body. However, kidney, spleen, liver and
771 lung were likely unaffected even in heavy infections with
772 80,000 cysts, and oesophagus was least affected [20]. On
773 the other hand, in very light infected 2-month-old pig,
774 showing only a single cyst, the liver was reported to be the
775 only organ affected [155]. In naturally infected pigs with
776 relatively light number of cysts (less than 80 vesicles),
777 cysts were absent from the tongue, which may compromise
778 the accuracy of diagnosis based on tongue inspection [84,
779 155]. In an experimental infection with 100,000 viable
780 eggs, vesicles in the tongue were palpable 30 days post-
781 infection. In this experiment, cyst in the pigs' brains
782 remained vesicular and infective 350 days post-infection,
783 but in the muscle they degenerated into caseous forms over
784 the same period of time [44]. Cysts began to be infective
785 approximately 45 days post-infection [85].
786

Transmission

Pigs acquire cysticercosis after ingestion of *T. solium* eggs.
788 In the pig's alimentary tract, the eggs hatch and develop into
789 oncospheres, which subsequently migrate to the muscle
790 and encyst. Dogs are reported to be a natural intermediate
791 host in Jayawijaya and could act as a pathway to pig cys-
792 ticercolosis in this area [71]. The life cycle of the encysted
793 larvae can be completed when humans eat raw or under-
794 cooked pork or dog meat contaminated with the cyst. Under
795 natural condition, humans are by far the only definitive host
796 of *T. solium* [57]. *Chinchilla laniger*, immunosuppressed
797 with methyl prednisolone acetate (MPA), was experimen-
798 tally the only rodent able to act as a definitive host [10, 53,
799 101]. Hamsters treated with MPA would allow cysts to
800 develop into mature proglotids but the proglotid was inca-
801 pable of producing eggs [53]. Rat infected with *T. solium*
802 experimentally, activated oncospheres intracranially and
803 immunosuppressed mice experimentally infected subcuta-
804 neously were shown to be capable of developing cysticercosis
805 [70, 178]. However, the role of rodents in the
806 transmission of *T. solium* in the field is not apparent.
807

The beetle *Ammophorus rubripes* may carry *T. solium*
808 eggs in its alimentary tract and the 40 % of eggs may
809 remain viable at 24 days [59]. The role of insects in *T.*
810 *solium* transmission has, however not been established in
811 Papua. Human cysticercosis and taeniasis remain an
812 important parasitic zoonosis in Papua [184].
813

Risk Factor

A cross sectional survey in Jayawijaya reported that free
815 roaming and feeding uncooked feed could be risk factors
816

817 for pig cysticercosis [9]. In other study, confinement was
818 also shown to prevent new exposure to *T. solium* to pigs in
819 Jayawijaya as shown by serologic testing [3].

820 Pig owners not using a latrine was shown to be risk for
821 pig cysticercosis in Tanzania [26], but not detected as a risk
822 factor in Jayawijaya [9]. As pigs may roam in a radius of
823 1 km² [174], and a square km of land may be occupied by
824 four to five families in Jayawijaya (BPS [25], free scav-
825 enging pigs may access other human faeces although the
826 owners use a latrine in their own home, thus explaining the
827 non- significant role of a latrine in pig cysticercosis
828 infections in Jayawijaya.

829 Poverty, with an unawareness of personal hygiene and
830 the exposure to risky animals is thought to correlate with
831 the high prevalence of human cysticercosis [62]. Poor
832 personal hygiene might also be a risk for transmission of *T.*
833 *solium* to pigs. Contaminated feedstuff, even when boiled
834 was thought to contribute to pig cysticercosis in Tanzania
835 [26].

836 Control Option

837 A few options for the control of cysticercosis/taeniasis
838 have been described. These include anthelmintic mass
839 medication, vaccination, public education or combinations
840 of any two of those options [85]. If anthelmintic treatment
841 for pigs is chosen, using Oxfendazole at the dose of 30 mg/
842 kg is one choice. All cyst were destroyed from tissue
843 12 weeks post-treatment [173]. A coverage of 75 % of the
844 population and several rounds of drug administration over
845 a period of several years (e.g. twice a year for 5 years) is
846 likely to be required to have a sustained effect on the
847 prevalence of *T. solium* [173]. In Papua, while 86 % of pig
848 farmers in Jayawijaya trust in the efficacy of modern
849 (western) medicine, only 12 % of them use modern med-
850 icine consistently [125]. The reasons that only these 12 %
851 of farmers use modern medicine are unknown but it may
852 hamper achieving the 75 % coverage required if anthel-
853 minthic treatments are to be effectively performed. This
854 gap in knowledge may require further study before effec-
855 tive anthelmintic treatment can be achieved.

856 Efficacious, double-dosing vaccines against *Cysticercus*
857 *cellulosae* or its oncospheres have been available [60, 117].
858 A study proposed a combination of chemotherapy and
859 vaccination twice, using the TSOL18 vaccine in 4-month
860 intervals to effectively eradicate *T. solium* in pigs in a
861 population. The scenario assumes that pigs will be
862 slaughtered at 12 months of age [85]. While this could be
863 an excellent scenario under suitable conditions, approxi-
864 mately 50 % of Papuan pigs died during the first 4 months
865 of age and Papuans would have slaughtered and consumed
866 the meat [33, 125] and thus pigs would not get the second
867 vaccination needed for full protection. If the vaccine could

868 be modified so that it can be protective in a single dose this
869 might be an excellent tool to combat porcine cysticercosis
870 and, in turn, human taeniasis.

871 A control effort based solely on public education in Peru
872 has seen an increase in the use of confinement pig hus-
873 bandry systems, from 7 to 96 % in 42 months after initi-
874 ation [85, 152]. In Mexico, education, in combination with
875 vaccination programs, was reported. A pamphlet was
876 delivered to a third of the target population, while one tenth
877 of the population attended 219 oral presentations. 250
878 video copies were also delivered. The campaign reported to
879 have increased the level of pig confinement from 36 %
880 ($n = 220$) to 63 % ($n = 213$) within a period of 3 years, as
881 well as increased the use of latrines by and the provision of
882 potable water to the community [43].

883 Only 16 % of farmers confine pigs in Jayawijaya Papua,
884 an area with the highest prevalence of cysticercosis [125].
885 Another study reported that properly confining pigs was the
886 concern of only 1.7–4.3 % ($n = 228$) of farmers in that
887 region [98]. Problems that may hamper a campaign aimed
888 at confining pigs in Papua may be lack of resources to build
889 a pig house and, in the long term, the ability to provide
890 feed. A study in Jayawijaya, however reported that 48 % of
891 farmers planted sweet potato with the purpose of feeding
892 pigs. Moreover, when a project conducted by ACIAR
893 (Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research)
894 introduced feed processing technology that included
895 ensiling, feed enrichment using fish protein, and heat
896 treatment, 29 % of farmers would have adopted at least one
897 the feed technologies introduced to them [33, 98]. Only
898 14 % of farmers, however, perceived that quality feed was
899 important for pigs [98].

900 In Papua, where some tribes eat dog meat [71], eradi-
901 cating human cysticercosis might be hampered in these
902 communities. An assessment aimed at estimating the risk
903 of acquiring pig and human cysticercosis and taeniasis,
904 which is posed by consuming dogs is required.

905 Endoparasitosis

906 Prevalence

907 A study of endoparasite infections performed in the
908 Jayawijaya Region of Papua, by faecal examination, found
909 strongyles and *T. suis* were among important species
910 detected. The prevalence of strongyle parasites in dead pigs
911 was high at 70.5 % ($n = 44$), while in healthy, fully con-
912 fined pigs it was much lower at 22.5 % ($n = 102$) [126].
913 Four strongyle parasites were identified in Papua; the
914 stomach worm *Hyoststrongylus rubidus* with a prevalence of
915 10 % ($n = 10$) [134], the small intestinal worm *Globo-*
916 *cephalus urosulatus* at 80 % ($n = 10$) [63], the colon
917 worm *Oesophagostomum* spp. and the lung worm

918 *Metastrongylus* spp. [33]; the prevalence of the latter two is
 919 unknown. *T. suis* was present in 55 % ($n = 44$) of dead
 920 pigs in Jayawijaya, while in healthy pigs raised in concrete
 921 floored confinement the prevalence was low, at 8 %
 922 ($n = 102$) [126]. For comparison, in Denpasar, Bali, the
 923 overall prevalence of *T. suis* in confined pigs was 33 %
 924 ($n = 300$), with the prevalence in pigs confined on bare
 925 earthed floors at 52.7 % ($n = 74$), while the prevalence in
 926 pigs raised in concrete floored pig housing was 26.1 %
 927 ($n = 226$) [172]. Anthelmintic usage in the farms was not
 928 described in these two papers. However, it has been men-
 929 tioned above that only 12 % ($n = 366$) of Papuan farmers
 930 use modern medicine [125]. In Bali, it was indicated that
 931 commercial anthelmintics were too expensive for local
 932 village farmers or they might just have been reluctant to
 933 purchase them [8].

934 *Impact on Pig Performance*

935 The most commonly expected outcome of endoparasite
 936 burden in pigs is reduced weight gain [78]. However, *T.*
 937 *suis* infection was reported to be associated with severe and
 938 persistent diarrhoea, growth retardation, emaciation and/or
 939 anaemia in a significant number of gilts and in fattening
 940 pigs [34]. Further, Cargill et al. [33] reported that para-
 941 sitism was among the most important pathogens to cause
 942 pig mortality in Papua.

943 *Co-infections*

944 In cases of mortality studied in Jayawijaya recently, para-
 945 sitism was found to be co-existing with either other para-
 946 sites or with other pathogens, whereas in healthy pigs
 947 single infection of different endoparasites occurred at
 948 1–4 % prevalence for each parasite investigated [126]. This
 949 indicated a possible need for concurrent infection with
 950 endoparasites and other pathogens to trigger clinical con-
 951 sequences. Experimentally, *T. suis* was reported to exac-
 952 erbate the frequency and severity of diarrhoea and the
 953 severity of pathology of *Campylobacter jejuni*, while single
 954 infections of either pathogen caused only mild symptoms
 955 [100].

956 In Papua, concurrent burdens involving the gastric
 957 endoparasites *H. rubidus*, *Gnathostoma hispidum*, *Physo-*
 958 *cephalus sexalatus*, and *Ascarops strongylina* have been
 959 identified [33, 134]. Further, in the pig's small intestine a
 960 few parasites such as *Strongyloides ransomi*, *Ascaris suum*,
 961 *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* and *G. urosubulatus*
 962 were identified [63]. Additionally, the lung worm *Meta-*
 963 *strongylus* spp. has also been identified [33]. These findings
 964 imply that a more complex mixed parasite burden may
 965 occur in Papuan pigs. However, competition among para-
 966 sites could also occur in the alimentary tract of the host and

at some levels of infestation. Stunted adult parasites were
 observed that could limit the overall endoparasitic load on
 the host [7]. An example of a negative interaction has been
 between *T. suis* and *O. dentatum* with *T. suis* domination
 [135].

Transmission

Transmission of *T. suis* and the four strongyle parasites is
 through the ingestion of eggs or larvae and the source of
 eggs and infective larvae may be contaminated soil or feed
 [123]. *T. suis* has a pre-patent period of 6 weeks, *O. den-*
tatum of approximate 5–6 weeks and *H. rubidus* of
 3 weeks [54]. Temperatures of 6–26 °C and moisture in the
 soil are needed for the eggs to hatch and grow into infective
 larvae [7]. These suitable conditions occur in tropical
 Papua all year round [23] and may facilitate the continuous
 survival of parasite eggs and larvae in the ground. Indeed,
 parasite loads were found to remain relatively high
 throughout the seasons in free scavenging pigs in Jayawi-
 jaya [3].

Pathology

H. rubidus is a gastric parasite and, after ingestion, larvae
 penetrate the epithelial folds of the gastric mucosa, grow in
 the submucosal layer and result in the destruction of the
 epithelium and the formation of lentil-sized nodules and
 ulcers; adult worms produce a chronic catarrhal gastritis
 leading to the formation of a diphtheritic membrane as well
 as ulceration [7]. *G. urosubulatus* is not highly pathogenic,
 with young pigs more likely to become anaemic than older
 pigs [197].

T. suis and *Oesphagostomum* spp. are endoparasites of
 the caecum and colon of pigs. *T. suis* larvae penetrate the
 epithelial lining and the crypts of Lieberkühn and return to
 the lumen when mature. Lesions of *Oesphagostomum* spp.
 in pigs are most obvious in the caecum and are first
 observed 48 h post-infection. *T. suis* and strongyles may
 cause the formation of nodules and ulcers in the caecum
 and mid-colon within a few days post-infection [7].
 Anaemia resulting from infections with *T. suis* was
 observed [34]. Nodules of *Oesphagostomum* spp. may be
 easily recognised by farmers as this lesion is quite visible
 (Fig. 4).

Risk Factors

Housing may be an important husbandry practice that
 could assist in reducing parasitism in Papua. A 15-month
 prospective observational study in Jayawijaya showed the
 effectiveness of confinement in reducing the prevalence of
 endoparasites in pigs [3]. In this study, sharp declines in the

1014 prevalence of *T. suis*, strongyle parasites, *A. suum*, *Phy-*
 1015 *socephalus* spp. and *Metastrongylus apri* occurred in con-
 1016 fined pigs, whereas in the scavenging pigs the prevalence
 1017 of all species increased. Another study supported this
 1018 finding, showing that without anthelmintics, indoor housed
 1019 pigs were likely to have lower burdens of *T. suis*, *A. suum*
 1020 and *Oesophagostomum* spp. when compared to pigs with
 1021 outdoor access [123]. Additionally, a lower burden of
 1022 endoparasites in free range pigs was reported to be asso-
 1023 ciated with the provision of night housing [75].

1024 In pigs raised indoors with a higher level of hygiene, the
 1025 level of infections of *T. suis* and *Oesophagostomum* spp.
 1026 was negligible while *A. suum* remained but at a lower level
 1027 compared to conventional indoor pigs [123]. A lack of
 1028 bedding increased the risk of parasitism and the use of deep
 1029 litter or slatted floors have been advised [35, 74].

1030 The provision of low quality feeds was found to be
 1031 significantly related to a high prevalence of *Oesophagos-*
 1032 *tomum* spp. and *T. suis* [74]. In particular, feed rich in
 1033 lignin and non-starch polysaccharides was shown to assist
 1034 the establishment of *Oesophagostomum* spp. [136]. In this
 1035 regard, cooking pig feeds as practiced by Papuan farmers
 1036 [126] may be useful in increasing the digestibility of the
 1037 feed and in reducing the chance of the establishment of
 1038 parasite burdens. This could be incorporated into a program
 1039 of parasite control in Papua.

1040 Control Measures

1041 It has been suggested that the overall pig mortality in
 1042 Jayawijaya could be reduced from 48 to 10 %, by regularly
 1043 treating with anthelmintic [33]. The effectiveness of the
 1044 anthelmintic betel nut (*Areca catecu*) and papaw fruit
 1045 (*Carica papaya*) has been examined. At a dose of 20 mg/
 1046 50 kg body weight, a single dose of dried betel nut was
 1047 capable of eradicating *T. suis*, *Strongyle* spp., *S. ransomi*
 1048 and *A. suum* from the pig alimentary tract. With papaw,
 1049 although it showed comparable efficacy, the high dose rate
 1050 required of 1 kg/10 kg body weight makes this impractical
 1051 for farmers [32]. However, another study reported that a
 1052 single dose of 450 μ mol cystein proteinase extracted from
 1053 *C. papaya* provided good efficacy against *T. suis* infections
 1054 in pigs [81].

1055 Oxfendazole administered orally to naturally parasitised
 1056 piglets at a single dose of 30 mg/kg was safe and highly
 1057 efficacious against the adult stages of *A. suum*, *Oe-*
 1058 *sophagostomum* spp., *T. suis* and *Metastrongylus* spp. [6,
 1059 113]. Experimentally, both Ivermectin and Abamectin
 1060 administered orally for a period of seven consecutive days
 1061 at a daily dosage of 100 μ g/kg were highly effective
 1062 against *H. rubidus*, *S. ransomi*, *A. suum* and *M. salmi* [90].
 1063 However, the need for prolonged treatment with these
 1064 anthelmintics may constrain their use by Papuan farmers.

The timing of the administration of anthelmintics may
 be critical. It was recommended that farmers gave anthel-
 mintic treatment to newly introduced pigs before being
 mixed with other pigs on a farm [35]. The rainy season
 might be a suitable time for antiparasitic treatment since
 the prevalence of nematodes was found to be positively
 correlated with the amount of rainfall [75]. In Jayawijaya,
 however, burdens of pig parasites in traditional scavenging
 systems remain high throughout the year and do not seem
 to follow the rainfall pattern [3]. Therefore, seasonality
 may not be relevant for anthelmintic treatment in Papua.

S. zooepidemicus and *S. suis*

Prevalence

S. zooepidemicus was isolated in 15 % of cases of pig
 mortality in Jayawijaya but tonsillar carriers in healthy pigs
 were not detected. In contrast, *S. suis* was isolated in only
 2 % of cases of pig mortality in Jayawijaya but the tonsillar
 carrier rate in healthy pigs was 8 % [126]. Slipranata et al.
 [163] reported a 24 % cumulative prevalence of *S. suis* in a
 15-month longitudinal study, while Salasia et al. [149]
 reported an 11 % seroprevalence of *S. suis* in a cross sec-
 tional survey in Timika using muramidase released protein
 monoclonal antibody dot blot.

Impact on Pig Performance

S. zooepidemicus caused a fatal outbreak resulting in sig-
 nificant economic losses and remains a threat to the Chi-
 nese swine industry [94]. Sporadic zoonotic infections have
 also been reported from contact with infected horses [182]
 but zoonotic infection from pigs may be underdiagnosed. *S.*
suis, on other hand, is known to be an important disease in
 modern pig industries and was associated with a fatal
 zoonotic outbreak in China in 2005 [194]. In pigs, *S. suis*
 caused ongoing weekly mortalities of 10–20 % of weaners
 and retarded the growth of affected piglets [183]. However,
 a study reported that infection of *S. zooepidemicus* and *S.*
suis in dead pigs in Jayawijaya was 15 and 2 %, respec-
 tively [126] implying that in economic terms, *S. zooepi-*
demicus could be more important while *S. suis* may not be
 a major problem for Papuan farmers.

Co-infections

In pigs, fatal infection with *S. zooepidemicus* alone was
 rare but co-infections with either endoparasites, PCV2, or
 both, were more common [126]. Co-infection with *S.*
zooepidemicus and non-hemolytic *E. coli*, PCV2, or
 PRRSV was reported in an outbreak in pigs in Vietnam
 [105].

1111 *Streptococcus suis* occurs in co-infections with a broad
1112 range of pathogens including viruses such as PCV2, PRRS
1113 and SIV, and bacteria such as *M. hyopneumoniae*, *Pas-*
1114 *teurella multocida* and *Haemophilus parasuis* [22]. The
1115 combination of PRRSV, PCV2 and *S. suis* was reported to
1116 be common in China [196]. Furthermore, co-infections
1117 among different serotypes of *S. suis* are common [39, 183].
1118 It is interesting that a study of mixed infection suggested
1119 that *S. suis* serotype 9 partially suppressed the severity of
1120 infection with *S. suis* serotype 2 [132].

1121 *Transmission*

1122 Multiple species including pigs, monkeys, sheep, cows,
1123 goats, foxes, birds, rabbits, guinea pigs, dogs and horses
1124 potentially act as biological reservoirs for *S. zooepidemicus*
1125 [2, 148]. Information of other modes of *S. zooepidemicus*
1126 transmission is lacking.

1127 Transmission of *S. suis* infection has been shown to
1128 occur effectively through direct nose to nose contact with
1129 diseased pigs [127]. Contaminated food has been suspected
1130 as a mechanical vector [99]. Airborne transmission of *S.*
1131 *suis* in confinement has been shown to be possible [17, 21].
1132 In the Papua setting where pigs and humans live in close
1133 proximity [119], reverse transmission from humans to
1134 confined pigs might be possible, as human carriers of *S.*
1135 *suis* have been reported elsewhere [21].

1136 *Pathology*

1137 Clinically, *S. zooepidemicus* infection in pigs was reported
1138 to result in swelling of the joints, respiratory distress and
1139 diarrhoea, with most of the pigs dead within a few days.
1140 The post-mortem findings were polyarthritis, bronchop-
1141 neumonia, pleuritis, epicarditis, endocarditis, and menin-
1142 gitis [148] and diffuse haemorrhagic pneumonia (Fig. 4).

1143 Neurologic signs may be the most distinguishable in *S.*
1144 *suis* infection [61]. However, the most common clinical
1145 signs of *S. suis* infection were reported to be varying levels
1146 of coughing and sneezing, and ill thrift, with neurologic
1147 signs including lateral recumbency, paddling, ataxia and
1148 sudden death being less common [142]. The most common
1149 pathology identified during post-mortem was suppurative
1150 bronchopneumonia, usually secondary to enzootic pneu-
1151 monia, and pleuropneumonia. Other gross lesions observed
1152 less commonly include valvular endocarditis, arthritis,
1153 vaginitis and abortion [1, 151].

1154 *Risk Factors*

1155 Factors contributing to the emergence of *S. zooepidemicus*
1156 in pigs are poorly understood. [126] reported the carriage
1157 of *S. zooepidemicus* in confined pigs to be negligible. This

suggested that confinement might be preventative for *S.*
zooepidemicus infection in pigs.

In contrast, studies of risk factors for *S. suis* infection are
abundant. A study in Jayawijaya suggested that carriage of
S. suis may be more constant in confined pigs than in
scavenging pigs [163]. Full confinement of pigs is prac-
ticed by only 16 % of farmers in Jayawijaya [125] and this
low proportion of confinement likely explains the very low
prevalence of *S. suis* in cases of pig mortality. Factors in
confinement that allow establishment of *S. suis* in Papuan
pigs are unknown.

Accumulation of *S. suis* serotype 2 has been reported to
be at a higher level over a long period in confined pigs
suffering *S. suis* clinical cases compared to those pigs
confined without *S. suis* cases [21]. Airborne transmission
of *S. suis* in confinement was demonstrated [17], implying
that closed buildings could play a role as a niche for
aerosolisation of *S. suis*.

The role of effective ventilation has not been studied in
infection with *S. suis*. However, one study suggested that
maintaining effective air flow inside pig buildings could
reduce respiratory infections [161], which comprised half
of the manifestations of *S. suis* infections [1, 142, 151]. The
majority of traditional pig farms in Papua, however, are
fully closed without even a simple open sided window
[125]. Social factors in Papua such as a high occurrence of
theft might hamper implementation of ventilation in pig
buildings.

Herd size may not be a risk for *S. suis* infection. Among
herds within sizes of 14 head to thousands of pigs, the
number of groups infected and the total morbidity in the
herd were not significantly different [141, 183]. Likewise,
pig density may not be consistent with the carrier rate of *S.*
suis, for example in a German National Park where the pig
density is very low, the carrier rate of *S. suis* of various
serotypes was as high as 92 % [15]. This contrasts with
Papuan data showing low level of *S. suis* infection in free
ranging pigs with low stocking density [126, 163]. The
reason for this discrepancy is unknown.

Serotype 2 has been recognised as a dominant cause of
clinical *S. suis* infections both in pigs and humans world-
wide [61]. Serotype 2 was dominant among strains recov-
ered from diseased pigs in a Chinese study [186] but the
carrier rate of serotype 2 in healthy domestic pigs in China
was as low as 3 % [195]. In wild pig populations where the
pig density is very low, serotype 2 carriage can vary from
as much as 58 % in one place to nil in other places [15].
Other studies suggested that herd size influences the carrier
rate of serotype 2 [118, 130]. These phenomena imply that
the burden of specifically serotype 2 rather than any *S. suis*
in general could better express the health status of a herd.
The prevalence of *S. suis* type 2 in Papua, however,
remains unknown.

1211 Some particular daily farm managements may play
1212 some role for prevention of *S. suis* infection. A retrospec-
1213 tive study reported that mortality in nursery farms
1214 decreased from 20 to 3 % when a regimen of a more
1215 constant number of pigs weaned weekly was applied (re-
1216 flecting less fluctuation in weekly stocking density).
1217 Increasing weaning age and weight, lowering pig density,
1218 controlling temperature fluctuation, and improvement of
1219 sanitation were not correlated with a reduction of pig
1220 mortality [183]. Another study suggested that mixing pigs
1221 from different litters after weaning increased the risk of *S.*
1222 *suis* serotype 2 infection [118].

1223 Control Measures

1224 Antibiotic use for *S. zooepidemicus* and *S. suis* has been
1225 intensively studied. However, susceptibility of Papuan *S.*
1226 *zooepidemicus* strains to antibiotics has not been studied.
1227 Reports of antibiotic susceptibility of pig *S. zooepidemicus*
1228 strains from other locations are also lacking. Ceftiofur,
1229 ticarcillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, cephalixin,
1230 amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin, enrofloxacin and doxy-
1231 cycline, have all been reported to be efficacious against *S.*
1232 *zooepidemicus* in dogs and equines [29, 42, 93].

1233 In contrast, antibiotic efficacies against *S. suis* isolated
1234 from pigs have been extensively evaluated. In Europe,
1235 susceptibility of *S. suis* to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid,
1236 ceftiofur, enrofloxacin, florfenicol and trimethoprim/sul-
1237 famethoxazole is reported for 91 % to 100 % of isolates
1238 [46]. Resistance was very high for tetracycline, lincomycin,
1239 tilmicosin, erythromycin and tylosin [30]. A similar pattern
1240 of resistance was reported in China, with the addition that
1241 the antibiotic resistance rate among *S. suis* isolates was
1242 very low, below 1 % for cefaclor and ceftriaxone, but high
1243 for azithromycin and clindamycin at around 67 % of iso-
1244 lates studied [37]. Intravenous benzylpenicillin and gen-
1245 tamicin followed by oral amoxicillin was successful for the
1246 treatment of human case of *S. suis* [175] but their benefit in
1247 controlling outbreaks in pig herds has not been apparent
1248 [67, 183].

1249 Vaccines against *S. zooepidemicus* infection have been
1250 developed only recently. A recombinant vaccine based on
1251 the M-like protein was able to protect 70 % of mice [86]. A
1252 combined recombinant vaccine against *S. zooepidemicus*
1253 and PCV2, based on an M-like protein of *S. zooepidemicus*
1254 and a capsid protein of PCV2 was able to protect 87 % of
1255 immunised Bama mini-pigs from a dual challenge [87].
1256 However, to date no commercial vaccine is available for *S.*
1257 *zooepidemicus* in pigs.

1258 Vaccine development based on killed organisms (bac-
1259 terin), subunit protein or live attenuated bacteria has been
1260 widely studied for *S. suis*, with varied results. Experimen-
1261 tally, vaccination with *S. suis* serotype 2 bacterins

1262 resulted in levels of protection against homologous chal-
1263 lenge of 100 % protection from morbidity [189], to
1264 49–71 % for reduced mortality [14, 129], depending on the
1265 strain used and the route of vaccination. Experimental
1266 vaccination of sows with *S. suis* type 2 bacterin resulted in
1267 passive immunity of their piglets, which protected 67 %
1268 from morbidity following a homologous challenge at
1269 6 weeks of life [13]. Subunit vaccines using Murein
1270 Associated Protein only protected 12 % pigs from mor-
1271 tality after a homologous challenge [14]. Mice immunised
1272 with substrate binding protein (Sbp) of *S. suis* type 2 had a
1273 70 % increase in survival from homologous challenge;
1274 detailed morbidity however, was not reported (Zhou et al.
1275 2015). In a mice model, surface-anchored DNA-nuclease
1276 (SsnA) of *S. suis* serotype 2 adjuvanted in aluminium
1277 hydroxide protected 100 % against mortality after a
1278 homologous challenge, with only 33 % of mice suffering
1279 mild septicaemic signs (rough coat, moderately swollen
1280 eyes, or depression), which subsided after 2 days post-
1281 challenge [58]. A mutant strain Δ SsPep/ Δ SsPspC of *S. suis*
1282 serotype 2 was reported to protect 90 % of mice from
1283 mortality against lethal challenge. However, morbidity was
1284 not clearly reported [68].

1285 While many experiments have been conducted for *S.*
1286 *suis* type 2 with some promising results, a serotype 9
1287 bacterin completely failed to protect pigs against homolo-
1288 gous challenge [48]. Also, serotype 2 bacterin was reported
1289 to only cross-protect 33 % of pigs against mortality fol-
1290 lowing infection with serotype 9 [14]. The lack of cross
1291 protection was also reported from different strains within
1292 serotype 9 [28].

1293 In nature, different strains of *S. suis* can be isolated from
1294 a herd or from an animal at the same time [39]. Further-
1295 more, different serotypes can cause clinical disease con-
1296 secutively, such as in a *S. suis* serotype 7 outbreak. Three
1297 months after the introduction of a homologous vaccine
1298 subsequent cases of mortality were caused by mixed ser-
1299 otype 4/8 infections [183]. This may hamper the use of *S.*
1300 *suis* vaccines against natural challenges as it may be
1301 unknown what level cross protection against different cir-
1302 culating serotypes these vaccines will be able to provide.
1303 Practically, effective vaccines against *S. suis* are currently
1304 lacking [160]. For Papuan pigs vaccination against *S. suis*
1305 may not be warranted since the contribution of *S. suis* to
1306 mortalities and its prevalence in healthy pigs was found to
1307 be very low [126].

1308 Designing Locally Adapted Controls of Pig Diseases 1309 in Papua

1310 Before possible control techniques are introduced to local
1311 farmers, it is important to bear in mind that many Papuan
1312 farmers have very little knowledge as to what should be

1313 done to reduce the incidence of disease or even what dis- 1366
 1314 eases are present or absent from their farms [125]. There- 1367
 1315 fore, the involvement of the local veterinary authority is 1368
 1316 vital in introducing farmers to suitable methods of biose- 1369
 1317 curity, such as a basic knowledge of good farming prac- 1370
 1318 tices, disease recognition, vaccine application and 1371
 1319 anthelmintic treatment. Control programs may be intro- 1372
 1320 duced firstly to regions with high pig density and regions 1373
 1321 with available veterinary staff. When a program has 1374
 1322 achieved observable success in those regions, it may be 1375
 1323 disseminated to the remaining areas. 1376

1324 In all control approaches, the confinement of pigs should 1377
 1325 be a prerequisite and accompany any disease control pro- 1378
 1326 gram. Confinement has been shown to reduce the risk of 1379
 1327 parasitism, CSF, infection with *S. zooepidemicus* as well as 1380
 1328 pig cysticercosis in Papua [3, 9, 126]. Furthermore, without 1381
 1329 proper confinement, other interventions such as vaccination 1382
 1330 may be more difficult to assess; pigs may have an increased 1383
 1331 chance to be infected with other pathogens just after the 1384
 1332 vaccine administration and the owner could believe that the 1385
 1333 sickness or death which occurs post-immunisation is due to 1386
 1334 vaccination. Confinement was reported to increase the risk 1387
 1335 of PCV2 infection [181] and *S. suis* infection elsewhere 1388
 1336 [17]. However, the confinement prevented pigs from being 1389
 1337 exposed to co-factors of PCV2 infection such as CSFv and 1390
 1338 *Metastrongylus elongates*, which are necessary for PVCD 1391
 1339 to emerge [103, 126]. In the case of the small scale pig 1392
 1340 farms in Papua, the positive effects of confinement for pig 1393
 1341 health maybe outweigh its potentially negative impacts. 1394

1342 In addition to the pig confinement campaign, farms can be 1395
 1343 expected to be an open population where new pigs move in 1396
 1344 and out. Therefore, any new incoming pig may need to be 1397
 1345 quarantined and monitored for signs of sickness and for prior 1398
 1346 treatments such as vaccination and anthelmintic treatment 1399
 1347 before being allowed to be mixed with other animals in the 1400
 1348 farm. Further, applied feed processing technologies should 1401
 1349 be implemented on pig farms to improve feed quality in 1402
 1350 confinement pig farms to reduce the problem of feed pro- 1403
 1351 vision in confined pig farming systems. 1404

1352 Control of classical swine fever should be the first pri- 1405
 1353 ority after confinement is initiated. Classical swine fever is 1406
 1354 clearly the most economically important pig disease in 1407
 1355 Papua currently. The history of big outbreaks in three 1408
 1356 regions in Papua shows how devastating this pathogen is 1409
 1357 while other diseases are presenting more subclinically or 1410
 1358 with lower prevalence. Vaccination against CSFv would be 1411
 1359 an important option, potentially helping to improve overall 1412
 1360 pig performance in Papua. Vaccination of sows a week 1413
 1361 before insemination, using an injectable preparation and 1414
 1362 their piglets at 5 weeks of age may be conducted year 1415
 1363 round to achieve complete protection of a farm. 1416

1364 Vaccinations have been conducted in regions such as 1417
 1365 Timika and Jayapura. While it seemed to have become 1418

1366 routine in the city, its delivery in the rural areas apparently 1367
 1368 faces logistical problems that affect proper field transport 1368
 1369 of the vaccines during mass administration, where vaccines 1369
 1370 sometimes were seen to be kept in a box with warm tem- 1370
 1371 perature. The temperature of vaccine during storage and 1371
 1372 transport is a critical factor in vaccine quality maintenance. 1372
 1373 However, recent studies indicated that suboptimal tem- 1373
 1374 perature of vaccine during storage and field transports were 1374
 1375 likely a problem in hot climates of tropical areas. In India, 1375
 1376 at all storage and transport levels, up to 18 % of the total 1376
 1377 time vaccines were kept in suboptimal condition, either 1377
 1378 subzero or above 8 °C, with up to 88 % of total boxes 1378
 1379 observed affected. Temperatures above 8 °C were more 1379
 1380 common [122]. Another study in New Guinea reported 1380
 1381 suboptimal vaccine temperature with freezing as a more 1381
 1382 common finding [188]. In Papua, even in the city area, 1382
 1383 there has not been an evaluation of the cold chain for the 1383
 1384 CSF vaccine. 1384

1385 Annual surveillance needs to be undertaken in moni- 1385
 1386 toring the effectiveness of CSF vaccination. In this regard, 1386
 1387 the Disease Investigation Centre (DIC) Maros, the central 1387
 1388 laboratory at Sulawesi which covers animal disease control 1388
 1389 in Papua, should prioritise regions in Papua with high pig 1389
 1390 density in their survey and share the result of a survey 1390
 1391 promptly with local veterinary authorities so as action plan 1391
 1392 for the control strategies in the coming year can be based 1392
 1393 on the most updated evidence. Furthermore, updated sci- 1393
 1394 entific information on pig diseases, diagnoses and control 1394
 1395 methods should be disseminated by the central laboratory 1395
 1396 to local veterinarians regularly. Prioritisation of particular 1396
 1397 regions for disease control is important for DIC Maros, as 1397
 1398 this diagnostic laboratory covers a large area of 10 pro- 1398
 1399 vinces in Eastern Indonesia. 1399

1400 It is difficult to assess the subclinical infection status of 1400
 1401 a pig prior to CSF vaccination and a clinical sickness could 1401
 1402 occur post-vaccination. While confinement reduces the risk 1402
 1403 of exposure of animals to pathogens post-vaccination, there 1403
 1404 is still a risk of vaccine failure or post-vaccinal adverse 1404
 1405 effects due to a subclinical infection prior to vaccination. 1405
 1406 Informed consent prior to vaccination and good commu- 1406
 1407 nication between the veterinary authority and farmers is 1407
 1408 crucial, especially when a case of post-vaccinal adverse 1408
 1409 effects occur. 1409

1410 Eradication of CSFv through a test and cull strategy is 1410
 1411 currently impossible in Papua for several reasons: CSFv is 1411
 1412 currently widespread in the province and might have 1412
 1413 crossed provincial borders; there are currently no regula- 1413
 1414 tions in place to control transport of pigs or to isolate an 1414
 1415 endemic location from other areas; the population of wild 1415
 1416 pigs and their distribution is unknown; seroprevalence is 1416
 1417 greater than 50 % making the cost of culling prohibitive; 1417
 1418 the majority of domesticated pigs scavenge freely, facili- 1418
 1419 tating transmission among pigs through direct contact; 1419

1419 currently there is not available a simple rapid diagnostic
1420 tool; the capability of local government to pay and manage
1421 compensation is also doubtful given that even less expen-
1422 sive program; vaccination, have not been run properly and
1423 the willingness of farmers to cooperate in letting their pigs
1424 be slaughtered is unknown.

1425 A series of studies to answer abovementioned gaps in
1426 knowledge are needed before we can construct a pathway
1427 towards an effective test and cull policy to eradicate CSFv
1428 from Papua. Vaccination, therefore, is currently a more
1429 reasonable approach than test and cull, as the cost per
1430 animal is much lower and vaccination provides insurance
1431 from economic loss.

1432 Culling may be still important for CSF-PI pigs which
1433 continuously shed virus. A PI-culling program should
1434 include educating farmers on the clinical signs of suspected
1435 PI pigs which are usually stunted, and the role of PI pigs in
1436 CSF transmission. Voluntary culling by knowledgeable
1437 farmers should be prioritised, rather than implementing a
1438 government-subsidised forced test and cull.

1439 **AOI** Even if pigs are confined and CSF is controlled, para-
1440 sitism would still be a problem, especially species with a
1441 direct life cycle such as *T. suis* and strongyle parasites. It
1442 has been documented that the prevalence of *T. suis* and
1443 strongyle parasites in fully confined pigs were 8 and
1444 22.5 %, respectively [126]. Anthelmintic treatment is still
1445 needed, especially for newly introduced pigs during the
1446 quarantine period. In addition, it was recommended to treat
1447 sows and gilts at breeding and just before farrows and their
1448 progeny twice during the weaning and fattening period
1449 (Roepstorff and Nansen 1998). This regime, however, may
1450 be too much for most Papuan farmers who are not well
1451 educated and may have limited access to veterinary ser-
1452 vices. A simpler anthelmintic regimen needs to be set up
1453 following a governmental program of monitoring of the
1454 level of parasitism in confined pig systems. The frequency
1455 of monitoring can be adjusted to the available budget but
1456 an initial arbitrary frequency of twice a year can be used.
1457 Veterinary preparations of Oxfendazole should be made
1458 available for farmers when needed.

1459 For bacterial infections, as farm size is small, the use of
1460 antibiotics to treat sporadic cases may be useful after a
1461 diagnosis of *S. zooepidemicus* or *S. suis* has been made by a
1462 veterinarian [77, 175]. Suitable antibiotics for both patho-
1463 gens, such as Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid, enrofloxacin, or
1464 trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole may be used [29, 42, 46,
1465 93].

1466 Education, although there have been ongoing debate on
1467 its effectiveness in pig disease control such as that in
1468 cysticercosis control [85], was indicated to increase the rate
1469 of pig confinement in Peru and Mexico [43, 152]. A
1470 training program was also reported to be success in dis-
1471 seminating feed processing technologies in Jayawijaya

[98]. Therefore, education on good farming practice should
1472 accompany any other control methods. It is always
1473 important to build a good relationship with elders of a
1474 community in rural area before a program started. Once a
1475 program is approved by the elders, it may be intensified by
1476 developing a systematic pig farming educational program
1477 that builds proper understanding by local farmers on what
1478 they should do to reduce pig disease and mortality.
1479

1480 Continuous education programs for farmers should at
1481 least include emphasising the benefits of confinement and
1482 applied feed processing technologies such as heat treatment
1483 and ensiling. Other subjects include increasing the fre-
1484 quency of feeding, regular cleaning of pig pens, anthel-
1485 mintic treatments, CSF vaccination, the identification of
1486 clinical signs of various diseases, recognition of gross
1487 pathology and the reporting mortality cases. The culling of
1488 suspected CSF PI piglets may also be an important subject
1489 to address. An evaluation is needed on how to improve the
1490 quality of training methods in times to come.

1491 Knowledge of the ecology and epidemiology of pig
1492 diseases in Papua is still largely lacking. Future studies
1493 should be aimed at field trials and evaluation of the pro-
1494 posed methods of disease control in Papua. Suitable pro-
1495 grams to educate farmers on good pig husbandry as a
1496 prerequisite for other control measures warrants develop-
1497 ment. Further study is needed to adjust the timing of vac-
1498 cination using oral preparations, as protection will only be
1499 complete after 28 days post-vaccination [116]. This
1500 knowledge is important as the implementation of oral
1501 vaccination will minimise the need to train vaccinators.
1502 The impact of subclinical PCV2 infection on weight gain
1503 and reproductive performance of confined pigs needs fur-
1504 ther investigation. At the regional level, investigation is
1505 needed of the role of pig products imported into Papua in
1506 transmission of CSF and PCV2. Further, information on
1507 pig movements among the regions of Papua would assist in
1508 determining priority regions for future surveillance pro-
1509 grams for CSF and PCV2. In addition, the epidemiology of
1510 pig diseases identified as of national priority in Papua, such
1511 as PRRS, H1N1 influenza and toxoplasmosis warrants
1512 further study.

1513 Conclusions

1514 Pig production is important for traditional communities in
1515 Papua, but high levels of pig disease and mortality con-
1516 strain production and may also impact human health. A
1517 few major diseases and pathogens have been identified,
1518 namely CSF, cysticercosis, PCV2 infection, parasitism
1519 from *T. suis*, strongyle parasites and *S. zooepidemicus*.
1520 CSF, cysticercosis and helminthiasis are the high priority
1521 diseases to control. Using the three elements of

1522 confinement, CSF vaccination and regular anthelmintic
1523 treatment would reduce natural infections. PCV2 infec-
1524 tions, however, may remain as high as 30 %. Future studies
1525 should be aimed at a field trial of the proposed methods of
1526 disease control in Papua, an improved understanding of the
1527 effect of PCV2 infection in confined pigs as well as an
1528 understanding of the effects of the movement of pig
1529 products into and amongst the regions in Papua.

1530 **Acknowledgments** This manuscript is part of a PhD study of the first
1531 author, funded by a John Allwright Fellowship/Australian Centre for
1532 International Agricultural Research. We thank Dr. Margaret Cargill
1533 for corrections during the preparation of this manuscript.

1534 Compliance with Ethical Standards

1535 **Conflict of interest** None of the authors of this paper have a financial
1536 or personal relationship with other people or organisations that could
1537 inappropriately influence or bias the content of the paper.

1538 References

- 1539 1. Aarestrup FM, Jorsal S, Jensen N (1998) Serological charac-
1540 terization and antimicrobial susceptibility of *Streptococcus suis*
1541 isolates from diagnostic samples in Denmark during 1995 and
1542 1996. *Vet Microbiol* 60:59–66
- 1543 2. Acke E et al (2015) Prevalence of *Streptococcus dysgalactiae*
1544 subsp. *equisimilis* and *S. equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus* in a sample
1545 of healthy dogs, cats and horses. *N Z Vet J* 63:265–271. doi:10.
1546 1080/00480169.2015.1016133
- 1547 3. Agustina KK et al (2014) Reducing zoonotic and internal par-
1548 asite burdens in pigs using a pig confinement system. Paper
1549 presented at the 16th AAAP conference, Jogyakarta, 10–14
1550 November 2014
- 1551 4. Alarcon P, Velasova M, Mastin A, Nevel A, Stärk KDC, Wie-
1552 land B (2011) Farm level risk factors associated with severity of
1553 post-weaning multi-systemic wasting syndrome. *Prev Vet Med*
1554 101:182–191. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2011.06.001
- 1555 5. Allan G et al (2000) Experimental infection of colostrum
1556 deprived piglets with porcine circovirus 2 (PCV2) and porcine
1557 reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) potenti-
1558 ates PCV2 replication. *Arch Virol* 145:2421–2429
- 1559 6. Alvarez L et al (2013) Efficacy of a single high oxfendazole
1560 dose against gastrointestinal nematodes in naturally infected
1561 pigs. *Vet Parasitol* 194:70–74. doi:10.1016/j.vetpar.2013.01.003
- 1562 7. Anderson RC (2000) Nematode parasites of vertebrates: their
1563 development and transmission. CABI Publishing, Cambridge
- 1564 8. Ardana IBK, Bakta IM, Damriyasa IM (2012) Peran ovisidal
1565 herbal serbuk biji pepaya matang dan albendazol terhadap daya
1566 berembrio telur cacing *Ascaris suum* secara *in-vivo*. *J Kedokt*
1567 *Hewan* 6:51–55
- 1568 9. Assa I, Satrija F, Lukman D, Dharmawan N, Dorny P (2012)
1569 Risk factor of free-range husbandry and raw pork feed increase
1570 the prevalence of cysticercosis. *J Vet* 13:345–352
- 1571 10. Ávila G, Teran N, Aguilar-Vega L, Maravilla P, Mata-Miranda
1572 P, Flisser A (2006) Laboratory animal models for human *Taenia*
1573 *solium*. *Parasitol Int* 55:S99–S103
- 1574 11. Badan Pusat Statistik (2015) Laporan Bulanan Data Sosial
1575 Ekonomi Januari 2016. Badan Pusat Stat, Jakarta
- 1576 12. Baekbo P, Kristensen CS, Larsen LE (2012) Porcine circovirus
1577 diseases: a review of PMWS. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 59(Suppl
1578 1):60–67. doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2011.01288.x

- 1579 13. Baums CG, Bruggemann C, Kock C, Beineke A, Waldmann
1580 KH, Valentin-Weigand P (2010) Immunogenicity of an auto-
1581 genous *Streptococcus suis* bacterin in preparturient sows and
1582 their piglets in relation to protection after weaning. *Clin Vaccine*
1583 *Immunol* 17:1589–1597. doi:10.1128/cvi.00159-10
- 1584 14. Baums CG et al (2009) *Streptococcus suis* bacterin and subunit
1585 vaccine immunogenicities and protective efficacies against sero-
1586 types 2 and 9. *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 16:200–208
- 1587 15. Baums CG, Verkühlen GJ, Rehm T, Silva LMG, Beyerbach M,
1588 Pohlmeier K, Valentin-Weigand P (2007) Prevalence of *Streptococcus*
1589 *suis* genotypes in wild boars of Northwestern Germany. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 73:711–717. doi:10.1128/aem.01800-06
- 1590 16. Belak K, Koenen F, Vanderhallen H, Mittelholzer C, Feliziani F,
1591 De Mia GM, Belak S (2008) Comparative studies on the patho-
1592 genicity and tissue distribution of three virulence variants of
1593 classical swine fever virus, two field isolates and one vaccine
1594 strain, with special regard to immunohistochemical investiga-
1595 tions. *Acta Vet Scand* 50:34. doi:10.1186/1751-0147-50-34
- 1596 17. Berthelot-Hérault F, Gottschalk M, Labbé A, Cariolet R,
1597 Kobisch M (2001) Experimental airborne transmission of
1598 *Streptococcus suis* capsular type 2 in pigs. *Vet Microbiol*
1599 82:69–80. doi:10.1016/s0378-1135(01)00376-5
- 1600 18. Besung INK (2012) Kejadian Kolibasilosis Pada Anak Babi.
1601 *Maj Ilm Peternak* 13:1–12
- 1602 19. Blunt R, McOrist S, McKillen J, McNair I, Jiang T, Mellits K
1603 (2011) House fly vector for porcine circovirus 2b on commercial
1604 pig farms. *Vet Microbiol* 149:452–455. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.
1605 2010.11.019
- 1606 20. Boa M, Kassuku A, Willingham A, Keyyu J, Phiri I, Nansen P
1607 (2002) Distribution and density of cysticerci of *Taenia solium* by
1608 muscle groups and organs in naturally infected local finished
1609 pigs in Tanzania. *Vet Parasitol* 106:155–164
- 1610 21. Bonifait L, Veillette M, Letourneau V, Grenier D, Duchaine C
1611 (2014) Detection of *Streptococcus suis* in bioaerosols of swine
1612 confinement buildings. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 80:3296–3304.
1613 doi:10.1128/aem.04167-13
- 1614 22. Božidar S et al (2015) Survey of infectious agents associated
1615 with porcine respiratory disease complex (PRDC) in Serbian
1616 swine herds using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) detection.
1617 *Acta Vet* 65:79–88
- 1618 23. BPS-Papua (2013) Papua dalam angka (Papua in figures).
1619 BPS—Statistics of Papua Province Jayapura, Papua
- 1620 24. BPS-Papua (2014) Potret usaha pertanian Papua menurut sub-
1621 sektor (Hasil pencacahan lengkap sensus pertanian 2013 dan
1622 survei pendapatan rumah tangga usaha pertanian 2013). BPS
1623 Provinsi Papua, Jayapura
- 1624 25. BPS Jayawijaya (2011) Jayawijaya Dalam Angka (Jayawijaya in
1625 Numbers). Badan Pusat Statistik Kabupaten Jayawijaya (Sta-
1626 tistical Bureau of Jayawijaya Region), Jayawijaya
- 1627 26. Braae UC, Harrison W, Lekule F, Magnussen P, Johansen MV
1628 (2015) Feedstuff and poor latrines may put pigs at risk of cys-
1629 ticeriosis—a case-control study. *Vet Parasitol* 214:187–191.
1630 doi:10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.08.009
- 1631 27. Brioude A, Gummow B (2015) Understanding pig and poultry
1632 trade networks and farming practices within the Pacific Islands
1633 as a basis for surveillance. *Transbound Emerg Dis*. doi:10.1111/
1634 tbed.12370
- 1635 28. Buttner N et al (2012) *Streptococcus suis* serotype 9 bacterin
1636 immunogenicity and protective efficacy. *Vet Immunol Immu-
1637 nopathol* 146:191–200. doi:10.1016/j.vetimm.2012.03.012
- 1638 29. Byun J-W, Yoon S-S, Woo G-H, Jung BY, Joo Y-S (2009) An
1639 outbreak of fatal hemorrhagic pneumonia caused by *Strepto-
1640 coccus equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus* in shelter dogs. *J Vet Sci*
1641 10:269–271
- 1642 30. Callens BF, Haesebrouck F, Maes D, Butaye P, Dewulf J, Boyen
1643 F (2013) Clinical resistance and decreased susceptibility in
1644

- 1645 *Streptococcus suis* isolates from clinically healthy fattening
1646 pigs. *Microb Drug Resist* 19:146–151. doi:10.1089/mdr.2012.
1647 0131
31. Campbell TA, Long DB, Massei G (2011) Efficacy of the boar-
1648 operated-system to deliver baits to feral swine. *Prev Vet Med*
1649 98:243–249. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2010.11.018
32. Cargill C, Syahputra T, Damriyasa IM (2008) Feeding papaya
1650 fruits and betel nuts to reduce parasite burdens and increase
1651 growth rate in pigs. ACIAR Project final report, Canberra
33. Cargill CF, Mahalaya S, Tjintokohadi, Syahputra TA, Gray D
1652 (2009) Poverty alleviation and food security through improving
1653 the sweetpotato-pig systems in Papua, Indonesia. ACIAR Final
1654 Report, Canberra
34. Caron Y, Delleur V, Cassart D, Losson B, Laitat M (2014) A
1655 case of trichurosis in gilts and fattening pigs. *JMM Case Rep*
1656 1:e003582
35. Carstensen L, Vaarst M, Roepstorff A (2002) Helminth infec-
1657 tions in Danish organic swine herds. *Vet Parasitol* 106:253–264
36. Chander V, Nandi S, Ravishankar C, Upmanyu V, Verma R
1658 (2014) Classical swine fever in pigs: recent developments and
1659 future perspectives. In: *Animal health research reviews/confer-
1660 ence of research workers in animal diseases*, vol 1. Cambridge
1661 Univ Press, pp 87–101
37. Chen L, Song Y, Wei Z, He H, Zhang A, Jin M (2013) Anti-
1662 microbial susceptibility, tetracycline and erythromycin
1663 resistance genes, and multilocus sequence typing of *Strepto-
1664 coccus suis* isolates from diseased pigs in China. *J Vet Med Sci*
1665 75:583–587
38. Choori P et al (2015) Prevalence of classical swine fever in
1666 Karnataka, India. *Vet World* 8:541–544
39. Cloutier G, D’Allaire S, Martinez G, Surprenant C, Lacouture S,
1667 Gottschalk M (2003) Epidemiology of *Streptococcus suis* sero-
1668 type 5 infection in a pig herd with and without clinical disease.
1669 *Vet Microbiol* 97:135–151
40. Conlan JV et al (2012) Serologic study of pig-associated viral
1670 zoonoses in Laos. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 86:1077–1084. doi:10.
1671 4269/ajtmh.2012.11-0195
41. da Silva N, Carriquiry A, O’Neill K, Opriessnig T, O’Connor
1672 AM (2014) Mixed treatment comparison meta-analysis of por-
1673 cine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) vaccines used in piglets. *Prev Vet
1674 Med* 117:413–424. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2014.10.006
42. Davis HA, Stanton MB, Thungrat K, Boothe DM (2013) Uterine
1675 bacterial isolates from mares and their resistance to antimicro-
1676 bials: 8,296 cases (2003–2008). *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 124:977–
1677 983. doi:10.2460/javma.242.7.977
43. de Aluja AS, Suárez-Marín R, Sciuotto-Conde E, Morales-Soto J,
1678 Martínez-Maya JJ, Villalobos N (2014) Evaluación del impacto
1679 de un programa de control de la teniasis-cisticercosis (*Taenia
1680 solium*). *Salud Publica Mex* 56:259–265
44. de Aluja AS, Villalobos ANM, Plancarte A, Rodarte LF, Her-
1681 nández M, Sciuotto E (1996) Experimental *Taenia solium* cysticercosis in pigs: characteristics of the infection and antibody
1682 response. *Vet Parasitol* 61:49–59. doi:10.1016/0304-
1683 4017(95)00817-9
45. de Castro AM et al (2012) Preliminary study of Porcine cir-
1684 covirus type 2 and Torque teno sus virus coinfection frequencies
1685 in Brazilian pig herds. *Can J Vet Res* 76:174–179
46. de Jong A et al (2014) Antimicrobial susceptibility monitoring
1686 of respiratory tract pathogens isolated from diseased cattle and
1687 pigs across Europe: the VetPath study. *Vet Microbiol*
1688 172:202–215. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2014.04.008
47. De Vos CJ, Saatkamp HW, Huime RBM (2005) Cost-effectiveness of measures to prevent classical swine fever introduction into The Netherlands. *Prev Vet Med* 70:235–256. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2005.04.001
48. Dekker CN, Bouma A, Daemen AJ, van Leengoed LA, Jonker
1710 FH, Wagenaar JA, Stegeman JA (2012) Homologous whole
1711 bacterin vaccination is not able to reduce *Streptococcus suis*
1712 serotype 9 strain 7997 transmission among pigs or colonization.
1713 *Vaccine* 30:1379–1387. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.12.035
49. Dewulf J, Laevens H, Koenen F, Mintiens K, De Kruif A (2001)
1714 An experimental infection with classical swine fever virus in
1715 pregnant sows: transmission of the virus, course of the disease,
1716 antibody response and effect on gestation. *J Vet Med B Infect
1717 Dis Vet Public Health* 48:583–591
50. Dominguez Roots, tubers, plantains and bananas in animal
1718 feeding. In: Machin DN, S (ed) *FAO Animal production and
1719 health paper*, Roma, 1992. FAO, p 95
51. Elbers AR, de Jong MF, Wellenberg GJ (2006) Risk factors for
1720 clinical signs of PMWS and PDNS in pigs in The Netherlands: a
1721 case-control study. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 131:318–325
52. Elbers AR, Vos JH, Bouma A, van Exsel AC, Stegeman A
1722 (2003) Assessment of the use of gross lesions at post-mortem to
1723 detect outbreaks of classical swine fever. *Vet Microbiol*
1724 96:345–356
53. Flisser A et al (2010) *Taenia solium*: current understanding of
1725 laboratory animal models of taeniosis. *Parasitology*
1726 137:347–357
54. Foreyt WJ (2013) *Veterinary parasitology reference manual*, 5th
1727 edn. Wiley, Ames
55. Franzo G et al (2015) Genetic characterisation of Porcine cir-
1728 covirus type 2 (PCV2) strains from feral pigs in the Brazilian
1729 Pantanal: an opportunity to reconstruct the history of PCV2
1730 evolution. *Vet Microbiol* 178:158–162. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.
1731 2015.05.003
56. Franzo G, Tucciarone CM, Dotto G, Gigli A, Ceglie L, Drigo M
1732 (2015) International trades, local spread and viral evolution: the
1733 case of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) strains heterogeneity in
1734 Italy. *Infect Genet Evol* 32:409–415. doi:10.1016/j.meegid.
1735 2015.04.004
57. García HH, Gonzalez AE, Evans CAW, Gilman RH (2003)
1736 *Taenia solium* cysticercosis. *Lancet* 362:547–556. doi:10.1016/
1737 S0140-6736(03)14117-7
58. Gómez-Gascón L et al (2014) A new recombinant SsnA protein
1738 combined with aluminum hydroxide protects mouse against
1739 *Streptococcus suis*. *Vaccine* 32:6992–6999
59. Gomez-Puerta LA, Lopez-Urbina MT, Garcia HH, Gonzalez AE
1740 (2014) Longevity and viability of *Taenia solium* eggs in the
1741 digestive system of the beetle *Ammophorus rubripes*. *Rev Bras
1742 Parasitol Vet* 23:94–97
60. Gonzalez AE et al (2005) Vaccination of pigs to control human
1743 neurocysticercosis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 72:837–839
61. Goyette-Desjardins G, Auger J-P, Xu J, Segura M, Gottschalk M
1744 (2014) *Streptococcus suis*, an important pig pathogen and
1745 emerging zoonotic agent—an update on the worldwide distribu-
1746 tion based on serotyping and sequence typing. *Emerg Microbes
1747 Infect* 3:e45. doi:10.1038/emi.2014.45
62. Grace D (2015) Zoonoses of poverty: measuring and managing
1748 the multiple burdens of zoonoses and poverty. *Zoonoses-infecti-
1749 ons affecting humans and animals*. Springer, Netherlands,
1750 pp 1127–1137
63. Guna I, Suratma NA, Damriyasa I (2014) Infeksi Cacing
1751 Nematoda Pada Usus Halus Babi di Lembah Baliem dan
1752 Pegunungan Arfak Papua. *Bul Vet Udayana* 6:129–134
64. Ha Y, Jung K, Kim J, Choi C, Chae C (2005) Outbreak of
1753 salmonellosis in pigs with postweaning multisystemic wasting
1754 syndrome. *Vet Rec* 156:583–584
65. Ha Y et al (2009) Effects of a modified live CSFV vaccine on
1755 the development of PMWS in pigs infected experimentally with
1756 PCV-2. *Vet Rec* 164:48–51

- 1775 66. Halami MY, Freick M, Shehata AA, Muller H, Vahlenkamp TW (2014) Susceptibility of calves to porcine circovirus-2 (PCV2). *Vet Microbiol* 173:125–131. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2014.06.022
- 1776
- 1777 67. Halbur P, Thanawongnuwech R, Brown G, Kinyon J, Roth J, Thacker E, Thacker B (2000) Efficacy of antimicrobial treatments and vaccination regimens for control of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and *Streptococcus suis* coinfection of nursery pigs. *J Clin Microbiol* 38:1156–1160
- 1778
- 1779
- 1780 68. Hu J et al (2015) Construction, characterization and evaluation of the protective efficacy of the *Streptococcus suis* double mutant strain ΔSsPep/ΔSsPspC as a live vaccine candidate in mice. *Microbiol Res* 170:87–94. doi:10.1016/j.micres.2014.08.010
- 1781
- 1782 69. Huynh T, Aarnink A, Drucker A, Versteegen M (2007) Pig production in Cambodia, Laos, Philippines, and Vietnam: a review. *AJAD* 4:69–90
- 1783
- 1784 70. Ito A, Nakaya K, Sako Y, Nakao M, Ito M (2001) NOD-scid mouse as an experimental animal model for cysticercosis. *SE Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 32:85–89
- 1785
- 1786 71. Ito A et al (2002) Dogs as alternative intermediate hosts of *Taenia solium* in Papua (Irian Jaya), Indonesia confirmed by highly specific ELISA and immunoblot using native and recombinant antigens and mitochondrial DNA analysis. *J Helminthol* 76:311–314. doi:10.1079/joh2002128
- 1787
- 1788 72. Ji W, Guo Z, Ding NZ, He CQ (2015) Studying classical swine fever virus: making the best of a bad virus. *Virus Res* 197:35–47. doi:10.1016/j.virusres.2014.12.006
- 1789
- 1790 73. Kaden V, Lange E, Steyer H, Lange B, Klopffleisch R, Teifke JP, Bruer W (2008) Classical swine fever virus strain “C” protects the offspring by oral immunisation of pregnant sows. *Vet Microbiol* 130:20–27. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.12.022
- 1791
- 1792 74. Kagira J, Kanyari P, Munyua W, Waruiru R (2008) Relationship between the prevalence of gastrointestinal nematode infections and management practices in pig herds in Thika District, Kenya. *Livestock research for rural development*. <http://www.lrrd.org/lrrd20/10/kagi20161.htm>
- 1793
- 1794 75. Kagira JM, Kanyari PN, Githigia SM, Maingi N, Chege Ng'ang'a J, Gachohi JM (2012) Risk factors associated with occurrence of nematodes in free range pigs in Busia District, Kenya. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 44:657–664
- 1795
- 1796 76. Kennedy S, Moffett D, McNeilly F, Meehan B, Ellis J, Krakowka S, Allan GM (2000) reproduction of lesions of post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome by infection of conventional pigs with porcine circovirus type 2 alone or in combination with porcine parvovirus. *J Comp Pathol* 122:9–24. doi:10.1053/jcpa.1999.0337
- 1797
- 1798 77. Kim MK et al (2007) Outbreak and control of haemorrhagic pneumonia due to *Streptococcus equi* subspecies *zooepidemicus* in dogs. *Vet Rec* 161:528–530
- 1799
- 1800 78. Kipper M, Andretta I, Monteiro SG, Lovatto PA, Lehnen CR (2011) Meta-analysis of the effects of endoparasites on pig performance. *Vet Parasitol* 181:316–320. doi:10.1016/j.vetpar.2011.04.029
- 1801
- 1802 79. Klinkenberg D, Nielen M, Mourits M, De Jong M (2005) The effectiveness of classical swine fever surveillance programmes in The Netherlands. *Prev Vet Med* 67:19–37
- 1803
- 1804 80. Kristensen CS, Baadsgaard NP, Toft N (2011) A meta-analysis comparing the effect of PCV2 vaccines on average daily weight gain and mortality rate in pigs from weaning to slaughter. *Prev Vet Med* 98:250–258. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2010.11.015
- 1805
- 1806 81. Levecké B, Buttle DJ, Behnke JM, Duce IR, Vercruyse J (2014) Cysteine proteinases from papaya (*Carica papaya*) in the treatment of experimental *Trichuris suis* infection in pigs: two randomized controlled trials. *Parasit Vectors* 7:255. doi:10.1186/1756-3305-7-255
- 1807
- 1808 82. Li L, Shan T, Soji OB, Alam MM, Kunz TH, Zaidi SZ, Delwart E (2011) Possible cross-species transmission of circoviruses and cycloviruses among farm animals. *J Gen Virol* 92:768–772
- 1809
- 1810 83. Li S, Wei Y, Liu J, Tang Q, Liu C (2013) Prevalence of porcine hokovirus and its co-infection with porcine circovirus 2 in China. *Arch Virol* 158:1987–1991. doi:10.1007/s00705-013-1690-y
- 1811
- 1812 84. Lightowlers M, Assana E, Jayashi C, Gauci C, Donadeu M (2015) Sensitivity of partial carcass dissection for assessment of porcine cysticercosis at necropsy. *Int J Parasitol* 45:815–818
- 1813
- 1814 85. Lightowlers MW (2013) Control of *Taenia solium* taeniasis/cysticercosis: past practices and new possibilities. *Parasitology* 140:1566–1577
- 1815
- 1816 86. Lin HX, Huang DY, Wang Y, Lu CP, Fan HJ (2011) A novel vaccine against *Streptococcus equi* ssp. *zooepidemicus* infections: the recombinant swinepox virus expressing M-like protein. *Vaccine* 29:7027–7034. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.07.074
- 1817
- 1818 87. Lin HX, Ma Z, Yang XQ, Fan HJ, Lu CP (2014) A novel vaccine against porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) and *Streptococcus equi* ssp. *zooepidemicus* (SEZ) co-infection. *Vet Microbiol* 171:198–205. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2014.03.018
- 1819
- 1820 88. Liu G et al (2015) Effect of dietary selenium yeast supplementation on porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) infections in mice. *PLoS One* 10:e0115833. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0115833
- 1821
- 1822 89. Lohse L, Nielsen J, Uttenthal A (2012) Early pathogenesis of classical swine fever virus (CSFV) strains in Danish pigs. *Vet Microbiol* 159:327–336. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2012.04.026
- 1823
- 1824 90. Lopes WD et al (2014) Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin and abamectin, administered orally for seven consecutive days (100 µg/kg/day), against nematodes in naturally infected pigs. *Res Vet Sci* 97:546–549. doi:10.1016/j.rvsc.2014.09.007
- 1825
- 1826 91. López-Soria S et al (2005) An exploratory study on risk factors for postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in Spain. *Prev Vet Med* 69:97–107. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2004.11.015
- 1827
- 1828 92. Lőrincz M, Cságola A, Biksi I, Szeredi L, Dán Á, Tuboly T (2010) Detection of porcine circovirus in rodents—short communication. *Acta Vet Hung* 58:265–268
- 1829
- 1830 93. Luque I, Fernandez-Garayzabal JF, Blume V, Maldonado A, Astorga R, Tarradas C (2006) Molecular typing and anti-microbial susceptibility of clinical isolates of *Streptococcus equi* ssp. *zooepidemicus* from equine bacterial endometritis. *J Vet Med B Infect Dis Vet Public Health* 53:451–454. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0450.2006.01001.x
- 1831
- 1832 94. Ma Z et al (2013) Insight into the specific virulence related genes and toxin-antitoxin virulent pathogenicity islands in swine streptococcosis pathogen *Streptococcus equi* ssp. *zooepidemicus* strain ATCC35246. *BMC Genom* 14:377. doi:10.1186/1471-2164-14-377
- 1833
- 1834 95. Madec F et al (2000) Post-weaning multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in pigs in France: clinical observations from follow-up studies on affected farms. *Livest Prod Sci* 63:223–233. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(99)00138-4
- 1835
- 1836 96. Madzimure J, Zander KK, Dzama K, Chimonyo M (2012) Farmer perceptions of classical swine fever outbreak in communal pig production systems of South Africa. *Afr J Agric Res* 7:5819–5826
- 1837
- 1838 97. Maes D, Nauwynck H, Rijsselaere T, Mateusen B, Vyt P, de Kruif A, Van Soom A (2008) Diseases in swine transmitted by artificial insemination: an overview. *Therio* 70:1337–1345
- 1839
- 1840 98. Mahalaya S (2011) Impact evaluation of agricultural research in Papua, Indonesia using the sustainable livelihood framework. Unpublished PhD thesis, The University of Adelaide
- 1841 99. Mai NTH et al (2008) *Streptococcus suis* meningitis in adults in Vietnam. *Clin Infect Dis* 46:659–667

- 1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
100. Mansfield LS, Gauthier DT, Abner SR, Jones KM, Wilder SR, Urban JF (2003) Enhancement of disease and pathology by synergy of *Trichuris suis* and *Campylobacter jejuni* in the colon of immunologically naive swine. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 68:70–80
101. Maravilla P et al (2011) *Chinchilla laniger* can be used as an experimental model for *Taenia solium* taeniasis. *Parasitol Int* 60:364–370. doi:10.1016/j.parint.2011.06.002
102. Margono SS, Wandra T, Swasono MF, Murni S, Craig PS, Ito A (2006) Taeniasis/cysticercosis in Papua (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. *Parasitol Int* 55:S143–S148
103. Marruchella G, Paoletti B, Speranza R, Di Guardo G (2012) Fatal bronchopneumonia in a *Metastrongylus elongatus* and porcine circovirus type 2 co-infected pig. *Res Vet Sci* 93:310–312. doi:10.1016/j.rvsc.2011.05.016
104. Martínez-López B, Alexandrov T, Mur L, Sánchez-Vizcaíno F, Sánchez-Vizcaíno JM (2014) Evaluation of the spatial patterns and risk factors, including backyard pigs, for classical swine fever occurrence in Bulgaria using a Bayesian model. *Geospat Health* 8:489–501
105. Metwally S et al (2010) Pathogenicity and molecular characterization of emerging porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in Vietnam in 2007. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 57:315–329
106. Milicevic V, Dietze K, Plavsic B, Tikvicki M, Pinto J, Depner K (2013) Oral vaccination of backyard pigs against classical swine fever. *Vet Microbiol* 163:167–171. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2012.12.005
107. Milliken W (2002) Ethnobotany of the Yali of West Papua. Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
108. Ministry of Agriculture RI (2006) Keputusan menteri pertanian tentang pernyataan berjangkitnya wabah penyakit sampar babi (classical swine fever/hog cholera) pada ternak babi di Provinsi Papua dan Provinsi Irian Jaya Barat. No: 606/Kpts/OT.160/10/2006
109. Ministry of Agriculture RI (2008) Peraturan menteri pertanian tentang organisasi dan tata kerja unit pelaksana teknis karantina pertanian No: 22/Permentan/OT.140/4/2008
110. Ministry of Agriculture RI (2013) Keputusan menteri pertanian tentang penetapan jenis penyakit hewan menular strategis. No: 4026/Kpts./OT.140/3/2013
111. Ministry of Agriculture RI (2014) Keputusan menteri pertanian tentang pernyataan Provinsi Sumatra Barat bebas dari penyakit hog cholera (classical swine fever). No: L8L/Kpts/PD.620/2/ZOL4
112. Ministry of Agriculture RI (2015) Livestock and animal health statistic 2015. Direktorat Jenderal Peternakan dan Kesehatan Hewan Kementerian Pertanian RI, Jakarta
113. Mkupasi EM, Ngowi HA, Sikasunge CS, Leifsson PS, Johansen MV (2013) Efficacy of ivermectin and oxfendazole against *Taenia solium* cysticercosis and other parasitoses in naturally infected pigs. *Acta Trop* 128:48–53. doi:10.1016/j.actatropica.2013.06.010
114. Moennig V, Floegel-Niesmann G, Greiser-Wilke I (2003) Clinical signs and epidemiology of classical swine fever: a review of new knowledge. *Vet J (London, England: 1997)* 165:11–20
115. Monger V, Stegeman J, Koop G, Dukpa K, Tenzin T, Loeffen W (2014) Seroprevalence and associated risk factors of important pig viral diseases in Bhutan. *Prev Vet Med* 117:222–232
116. Monger VR, Stegeman JA, Dukpa K, Gurung RB, Loeffen WL (2015) Evaluation of oral bait vaccine efficacy against classical swine fever in village backyard pig farms in Bhutan. *Transbound Emerg Dis*. doi:10.1111/tbed.12333
117. Morales J et al (2011) Recombinant S3Pvac-phage anticysticercosis vaccine: simultaneous protection against cysticercosis and hydatid disease in rural pigs. *Vet Parasitol* 176:53–58
118. Moreau A, Bigras-Poulin M (1991) A case-control survey of *Streptococcus suis* serotype 2 in Quebec swine nurseries. In: The 6th international symposium on veterinary epidemiology and economics, Ottawa. Intensive agriculture field studies—swine session, pp 400–402
119. Muller K (2009) Dataran Tinggi Papua, 1st edn. DW Books, Indonesia
120. Munoz-Gonzalez S et al (2015) Efficacy of a live attenuated vaccine in classical swine fever virus postnatally persistently infected pigs. *Vet Res* 46:78. doi:10.1186/s13567-015-0209-9
121. Munoz-Gonzalez S et al (2015) Postnatal persistent infection with classical Swine Fever virus and its immunological implications. *PLoS One* 10:e0125692. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0125692
122. Murhekar MV et al (2013) Frequent exposure to suboptimal temperatures in vaccine cold-chain system in India: results of temperature monitoring in 10 states. *Bull World Health Org* 91:906–913
123. Nansen P, Roepstorff A (1999) Parasitic helminths of the pig: factors influencing transmission and infection levels. *Int J Parasitol* 29:877–891
124. Nguyen T, Ngoan L, Bosch G, Verstegen M, Hendriks W (2012) Ileal and total tract apparent crude protein and amino acid digestibility of ensiled and dried cassava leaves and sweet potato vines in growing pigs. *Anim Feed Sci Technol* 172:171–179
125. Nugroho W, Cargill CF, Putra IM, Kirkwood RN, Trott DJ, Salasia SI, Reichel MP (2015) Traditional pig farming practices and productivity in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 47:495–502. doi:10.1007/s11250-014-0748-5
126. Nugroho W et al (2015) Investigations of selected pathogens among village pigs in Central Papua, Indonesia. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 47(8):1615–1619
127. Oliveira S, Batista L, Torremorell M, Pijoan C (2001) Experimental colonization of piglets and gilts with systemic strains of *Haemophilus parasuis* and *Streptococcus suis* to prevent disease. *Can J Vet Res* 65:161–167
128. Opriessnig T, Thacker E, Yu S, Fenaux M, Meng X-J, Halbur P (2004) Experimental reproduction of postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome in pigs by dual infection with *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* and porcine circovirus type 2. *Vet Pathol online* 41:624–640
129. Pallarés FJ, Schmitt CS, Roth JA, Evans RB, Kinyon JM, Halbur PG (2004) Evaluation of a ceftiofur-washed whole cell *Streptococcus suis* bacterin in pigs. *Can J Vet Res* 68:236
130. Paterson R, Robertson I, Sanders R, Siba P, Clegg A, Hampson D (1993) The carriage of *Streptococcus suis* type 2 by pigs in Papua New Guinea. *Epidemiol Infect* 110:71–78
131. Patterson R et al (2015) Exposure to environmental stressors result in increased viral load and further reduction of production parameters in pigs experimentally infected with PCV2b. *Vet Microbiol* 177:261–269
132. Peeters L (2014) Evaluation of the effect of combined infection with *Streptococcus suis* serotypes 2 and 9 on clinical signs and pathology in pigs. Master Thesis, Utrecht University
133. Penrith ML, Vosloo W, Mather C (2011) Classical swine fever (hog cholera): review of aspects relevant to control. *Transbound Emerg Dis* 58:187–196. doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2011.01205.x
134. Permadi II, Suratma NA, Damriyasa I (2013) Prevalensi cacing nematoda pada babi. *Indonesia Med Vet* 1:596–606
135. Petersen HH, Andreasen A, Kringel H, Roepstorff A, Thamsborg SM (2014) Parasite population dynamics in pigs infected with *Trichuris suis* and *Oesophagostomum dentatum*. *Vet Parasitol* 199:73–80. doi:10.1016/j.vetpar.2013.09.030
136. Petkevicius S, Knudsen KE, Nansen P, Roepstorff A, Skjoth F, Jensen K (1997) The impact of diets varying in carbohydrates

1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038

- 2039 resistant to endogenous enzymes and lignin on populations of
2040 *Ascaris suum* and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* in pigs. *Parasitology* 114(Pt 6):555–568
- 2041 137. Postel A, Jha VC, Schmeiser S, Becher P (2013) First molecular
2042 identification and characterization of classical swine fever virus
2043 isolates from Nepal. *Arch Virol* 158:207–210
- 2044 138. Prasad KN, Chawla S, Prasad A, Tripathi M, Husain N, Gupta
2045 RK (2006) Clinical signs for identification of neurocysticercosis
2046 in swine naturally infected with *Taenia solium*. *Parasitol Int*
2047 55:151–154. doi:10.1016/j.parint.2006.01.002
- 2048 139. Punjabi NH et al (2012) Etiology of acute, non-malaria, febrile
2049 illnesses in Jayapura, northeastern Papua, Indonesia. *Am J Trop*
2050 *Med Hyg* 86:46–51. doi:10.4269/ajtmh.2012.10-0497
- 2051 140. Qin S-M et al (2008) A Survey of Co-infection with SIV and
2052 PRRSV, CSFV, PCV-2, PRV, HPS in Guangxi. *Zhongguo Xu*
2053 *Mu Shou Yi* 3:023
- 2054 141. Reams RY, Glickman LT, Harrington DD, Bowersock TL,
2055 Thacker HL (1993) *Streptococcus suis* Infection in Swine—A
2056 Retrospective Study of 256 Cases. 1. Epidemiologic Factors and
2057 Antibiotic Susceptibility Patterns. *J Vet Diagn Invest* 5:363–367
- 2058 142. Reams RY, Harrington DD, Glickman LT, Thacker HL, Bowersock
2059 TL (1996) Multiple serotypes and strains of *Streptococcus*
2060 *suis* in naturally infected swine herds. *J Vet Diagn Invest*
2061 8:119
- 2062 143. Ribbens S, Dewulf J, Koenen F, Laevens H, de Kruif A (2004)
2063 Transmission of classical swine fever. A review. *Vet Q*
2064 26:146–155. doi:10.1080/01652176.2004.9695177
- 2065 144. Robertson I, Holyoake C, Ramsay G, Mesiti L, Geong M, Pul-
2066 llingomang D (2010) The development of a national surveillance
2067 system for classical swine fever, avian influenza, and foot and
2068 mouth disease. ACIAR, Canberra
- 2069 145. Rose N, Eveno E, Grasland B, Nignol AC, Oger A, Jestin A,
2070 Madec F (2009) Individual risk factors for Post-weaning Mul-
2071 tisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) in pigs: a hierarchical
2072 Bayesian survival analysis. *Prev Vet Med* 90:168–179. doi:10.
2073 1016/j.prevetmed.2009.04.010
- 2074 146. Rose N et al (2003) Risk factors for porcine post-weaning
2075 multisystemic wasting syndrome (PMWS) in 149 French far-
2076 row-to-finish herds. *Prev Vet Med* 61:209–225. doi:10.1016/j.
2077 prevetmed.2003.07.003
- 2078 147. Sáenz B et al (2008) Human and porcine neurocysticercosis:
2079 differences in the distribution and developmental stages of
2080 cysticerci. *Trop Med Int Health* 13:697–702
- 2081 148. Salasia SI, Wibawan IW, Pasaribu FH, Abdulmawjood A,
2082 Lammler C (2004) Persistent occurrence of a single *Strepto-*
2083 *coccus equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus* clone in the pig and monkey
2084 population in Indonesia. *J Vet Sci* 5:263–265
- 2085 149. Salasia SIO, Nugroho W, Ruff N (2011) *Streptococcus suis*
2086 infection of pigs in Papua. Paper presented at the international
2087 conference on natural sciences (ICONS) Malang, Indonesia,
2088 July 9–11
- 2089 150. Salim L, Ang A, Handali S, Tsang VCW (2009) Seroepidemi-
2090 ologic survey of cysticercosis-taeniasis in four central highland
2091 districts of Papua, Indonesia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 80:384–388
- 2092 151. Sanford SE, Tilker ME (1982) *Streptococcus suis* type II-asso-
2093 ciated diseases in swine: observations of a one-year study. *J Am*
2094 *Vet Med Assoc Title* 181:673–676
- 2095 152. Sarti E et al (1997) Development and evaluation of a health
2096 education intervention against *Taenia solium* in a rural com-
2097 munity in Mexico. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 56:127
- 2098 153. Sawford K, do Karmo A, da Conceicao F, Geong M, Tenaya
2099 IWM, Hartawan DHW, Toribio J-ALML (2015) An investiga-
2100 tion of classical swine fever virus seroprevalence and risk fac-
2101 tors in pigs in Timor-Leste. *Prev Vet Med* 122:99–106. doi:10.
2102 1016/j.prevetmed.2015.09.012
- 2103 154. Sawford K et al (2015) An investigation of classical swine fever
2104 virus seroprevalence and risk factors in pigs in East Nusa
2105 Tenggara, Eastern Indonesia. *Prev Vet Med* 119:190–202.
2106 doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2015.02.002
- 2107 155. Sciutto E et al (1998) Limitations of current diagnostic proce-
2108 dures for the diagnosis of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis in rural
2109 pigs. *Vet Parasitol* 79:299–313
- 2110 156. Segales J (2015) Best practice and future challenges for vacci-
2111 nation against porcine circovirus type 2. *Expert Rev Vaccines*
2112 14:473–487. doi:10.1586/14760584.2015.983084
- 2113 157. Segalés J (2012) Porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) infections:
2114 clinical signs, pathology and laboratory diagnosis. *Virus Res*
2115 164:10–19. doi:10.1016/j.virusres.2011.10.007
- 2116 158. Segalés J, Kekarainen T, Cortey M (2013) The natural history of
2117 porcine circovirus type 2: from an inoffensive virus to a dev-
2118 astating swine disease? *Vet Microbiol* 165:13–20. doi:10.1016/j.
2119 vetmic.2012.12.033
- 2120 159. Segales J, Rosell C, Domingo M (2004) Pathological findings
2121 associated with naturally acquired porcine circovirus type 2
2122 associated disease. *Vet Microbiol* 98:137–149
- 2123 160. Segura M et al (2014) Latest developments on *Streptococcus*
2124 *suis*: an emerging zoonotic pathogen: part 2. *Future Microbiol*
2125 9:587–591. doi:10.2217/fmb.14.15
- 2126 161. Seo I et al (2009) Numerical investigation of the pig house to
2127 prevent pig respiratory disease according to ventilation system.
2128 In: The 2009 CIGR international symposium of the Australian
2129 society for engineering in agriculture, The Chifley at Lennons,
2130 Brisbane, 14 Sept 2009
- 2131 162. Siagian PH (2014) Pig Production in Indonesia. Paper pre-
2132 sented at the FFTC's International Symposium on Recent Pro-
2133 gress in Swine Breeding and raising Technologies, Livestock
2134 Research Institute, Tainan, 02–07 June 2014
- 2135 163. Slipranata M et al (2014) Isolation of *Streptococcus suis* in
2136 confined pigs versus free range scavenging pigs in Eastern
2137 Indonesia. Paper presented at the 16th AAAP Conference,
2138 Yogyakarta, 10–14 November 2014
- 2139 164. Song JY et al (2013) Prevalence of classical swine fever virus in
2140 domestic pigs in South Korea: 1999–2011. *Transbound Emerg*
2141 *Dis* 60:546–551. doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2012.01371.x
- 2142 165. Spicer PE (1997) Japanese encephalitis in Western Irian Jaya.
2143 *J Travel Med* 4:146–147
- 2144 166. Spicer PE, Phillips D, Pike A, Johansen C, Melrose W, Hall RA
2145 (1999) Antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in human sera
2146 collected from Irian Jaya. Follow-up of a previously reported
2147 case of Japanese encephalitis in that region. *Trans R Soc Trop*
2148 *Med H* 93:511–514
- 2149 167. Stephenson RJ, Tribble BR, Wang Y, Kerrigan MA, Goldstein
2150 SM, Rowland RR (2015) Multiplex serology for common viral
2151 infections in feral pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in Hawaii between 2007 and
2152 2010. *J Wildl Dis* 51:239–243. doi:10.7589/2013-09-242
- 2153 168. Suartha I, Anthara I, Wirata I, Sari T, Dewi N, Narendra I,
2154 Mahardika I (2013) Serological surveillance of porcine repro-
2155 ductive and respiratory syndrome in piggeries in Bali. *J Vet*
2156 *Med* 14:24–30
- 2157 169. Subahar R et al (2001) *Taenia solium* infection in Irian Jaya
2158 (West Papua), Indonesia: a pilot serological survey of human
2159 and porcine cysticercosis in Jayawijaya District. *Trans R Soc*
2160 *Trop Med H* 95:388–390
- 2161 170. Suradhat S, Damrongwatanapokin S, Thanawongnuwech R
2162 (2007) Factors critical for successful vaccination against clas-
2163 sical swine fever in endemic areas. *Vet Microbiol* 119:1–9.
2164 doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2006.10.003
- 2165 171. Suradhat S, Kedsangakonwut S, Sada W, Buranapraditkun S,
2166 Wongsawang S, Thanawongnuwech R (2006) Negative impact
2167 of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection
2168

- 2169 on the efficacy of classical swine fever vaccine. *Vaccine* 24:2634–2642. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2005.12.010
- 2170
- 2171 172. Suratma NA (2009) Prevalensi infeksi cacing *trichuris suis* pada
- 2172 babi muda di kota Denpasar. *Bul Vet Udayana* 1:41–46
- 2173 173. Thomas LF (2015) Landscape analysis: control of *Taenia*
- 2174 *solium*. World Health Organization, Zimbabwe
- 2175 174. Thomas LF, de Glanville WA, Cook EA, Fèvre EM (2013) The
- 2176 spatial ecology of free-ranging domestic pigs (*Sus scrofa*) in
- 2177 Western Kenya. *BMC Vet Res* 9:46
- 2178 175. Tramontana AR, Graham M, Sinickas V, Bak N (2008) An
- 2179 Australian case of *Streptococcus suis* toxic shock syndrome
- 2180 associated with occupational exposure to animal carcasses. *MJA*
- 2181 188:538
- 2182 176. van Oirschot JT (2003) Vaccinology of classical swine fever:
- 2183 from lab to field. *Vet Microbiol* 96:367–384
- 2184 177. Van Oirschot JT, Terpstra C (1977) A congenital persistent
- 2185 swine fever infection. I: Clinical and virological observations.
- 2186 *Vet Microbiol* 2:121–132. doi:10.1016/0378-1135(77)90003-7
- 2187 178. Verastegui MR et al (2015) Novel rat model for neurocysticercosis using *Taenia solium*. *Am J Pathol* 185:2259–2268. doi:10.1016/j.ajpath.2015.04.015
- 2188
- 2189 179. Verreault D, Létourneau V, Gendron L, Massé D, Gagnon CA,
- 2190 Duchaine C (2010) Airborne porcine circovirus in Canadian
- 2191 swine confinement buildings. *Vet Microbiol* 141:224–230. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2009.09.013
- 2192
- 2193 180. Viancelli A et al (2012) Culturing and molecular methods to
- 2194 assess the infectivity of porcine circovirus from treated effluent
- 2195 of swine manure. *Res Vet Sci* 93:1520–1524. doi:10.1016/j.rvsc.2012.02.005
- 2196
- 2197 181. Vicente J, Segalés J, Höfle U, Balasch M, Plana-Durán J,
- 2198 Domingo M, Gortázar C (2004) Epidemiological study on porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) infection in the European wild boar (*Sus scrofa*). *Vet Res* 35:243–253
- 2199
- 2200 182. Villamil I, Serrano M, Prieto E (2015) *Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus* endocarditis. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 32:240–241. doi:10.4067/s0716-10182015000300017
- 2201
- 2202 183. Villani DJ (2003) A retrospective evaluation of actions taken to control *Streptococcus suis* infection. *J Swine Health Prod* 11:27–32
- 2203
- 2204 184. Wandra T, Ito A, Swastika K, Dharmawan NS, Sako Y, Okamoto M (2013) Taeniasis and cysticercosis in Indonesia: past and present situations. *Parasitology* 140:1608–1616. doi:10.1017/s0031182013000863
- 2205
- 2206
- 2207
- 2208
- 2209
- 2210
- 2211
185. Wandra T et al (2000) Resurgence of cases of epileptic seizures and burns associated with cysticercosis in Assologaima, Jayawijaya, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 1991–1995. *Trans R Soc Trop Med H* 94:46–50
- 2212
- 2213
- 2214
- 2215
- 2216 186. Wei Z et al (2009) Characterization of *Streptococcus suis* iso-
- 2217 lates from the diseased pigs in China between 2003 and 2007. *Vet Microbiol* 137:196–201. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2008.12.015
- 2218
- 2219 187. Wellenberg GJ, Stockhofe-Zurwieden N, Boersma WJ, De Jong MF, Elbers AR (2004) The presence of co-infections in pigs with clinical signs of PMWS in The Netherlands: a case-control study. *Res Vet Sci* 77:177–184. doi:10.1016/j.rvsc.2004.03.007
- 2220
- 2221
- 2222 188. Wirkas T, Toikilik S, Miller N, Morgan C, Clements CJ (2007) A vaccine cold chain freezing study in PNG highlights technology needs for hot climate countries. *Vaccine* 25:691–697
- 2223
- 2224 189. Wisselink HJ, Stockhofe-Zurwieden N, Hilgers LAT, Smith HE (2002) Assessment of protective efficacy of live and killed vaccines based on a non-encapsulated mutant of *Streptococcus suis* serotype 2. *Vet Microbiol* 84:155–168
- 2225
- 2226
- 2227 190. Wu J et al (2010) Identification and pathogen characteristics analysis of a co-infection with CSFV, PRRSV and PCV2. *Agric Sci Technol (Hunan)* 11(19–22):108
- 2228
- 2229 191. Xiao CT, Halbur PG, Opriessnig T (2015) Global molecular genetic analysis of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) sequences confirms the presence of four main PCV2 genotypes and reveals a rapid increase of PCV2d. *J Gen Virol* 96:1830–1841. doi:10.1099/vir.0.000100
- 2230
- 2231 192. Yang X, Hou L, Ye J, He Q, Cao S (2012) Detection of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) in mosquitoes from pig farms by PCR. *Pak Vet J* 32:134–135
- 2232
- 2233
- 2234 193. Yang Y et al (2015) Fatal disease associated with swine hepatitis E virus and porcine circovirus 2 co-infection in four weaned pigs in China. *BMC Vet Res* 11:77. doi:10.1186/s12917-015-0375-z
- 2235
- 2236
- 2237 194. Yu H et al (2006) Human *Streptococcus suis* outbreak, Sichuan, China. *Emerg Microbes Infect* 12:914–920
- 2238
- 2239 195. Zhang CP, Ning YB, Zhang ZQ, Song L, Qiu HS, Gao HY, Fan XZ (2009) Prevalence of *Streptococcus suis* isolated from clinically healthy sows in China. *Agric Sci China* 8:638–642
- 2240
- 2241 196. Zhao Z et al (2012) Microbial ecology of swine farms and PRRS vaccine vaccination strategies. *Vet Microbiol* 155:247–256. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2011.09.028
- 2242
- 2243
- 2244 197. Zimmerman J, Karriker L, Ramirez A (2012) *Diseases of Swine*, 10th edn. Wiley, Hoboken
- 2245
- 2246
- 2247
- 2248
- 2249
- 2250
- 2251
- 2252
- 2253
- 2254
- 2255

9. Discussion and Conclusion

Pigs are an important livestock species for the livelihood of rural communities in South East Asia and the Pacific. In the Papua, Indonesia, pigs have been contributing to local communities in multiple ways, such as for daily consumption, a gift to relatives, economic commodity and offering in cultural events. Despite this importance attached to them, the productivity of Papuan piggeries has been very low, with disease and mortality recognised as major constraints. The aim of the thesis was to study the characteristics of local pig farming, the diagnosis, epidemiology and control options for the major pig pathogens observed on traditional pig farms in Papua.

The study was conducted in four stages. The first study presented in this thesis described the demographics of the pig farming industry in Papua (Chapter 5). It suggested that farm size in Papua was small comprised of less than ten pigs with majority applied scavenging systems. Intensive veterinary services were used by just 12% of farmers and majority farmers would just consume or sell pigs when the animals were sick or naturally dead. Under the existing farming systems, Papuan pig farms was shown to remain in low productivity indicated by high mortality, low litter size and low farrowing frequency. These figures in Papua were similar to these in average Asian village pig farms.

The second stage of study further explored the prevalence of selected pathogens previously believed to be major cause of pig diseases in Jayawijaya region of the province (Chapter 6). Current study suggested that CSF, *Trichuris suis*, strongyle

parasites and PCV2 were among most prevalent pathogens, with respective levels of more than 50% in dead pigs. Classical swine fever may be the most important pathogen for the pig industry in Papua presently. Apart from the high prevalence of CSF in dead and healthy pigs, the presence of persistently infected (PI) animals was also indicated. These PI pigs may have played an important role in CSF infection endemicity in Papuan pigs.

It was apparent that prevalence of pathogens observed was higher in dead pigs compared to those in healthy pigs. The two groups of dead and healthy pigs were in the same proportion of sex. However the groups were not equivalent in terms of age, area of sample collection and the type of farming system. Pigs in the healthy group were fully confined, originated from one district and majority were at 3 to 6 month of age. In the group of dead pigs, the farming system was unknown, pigs were from eight subdistricts and majority were older than 6 month of age.

Wamena subdistrict, where samples of healthy pigs were taken, is the central of pig trade in the region. Therefore it likely acts as the reservoir area of pathogens across the region so that the prevalence of pig pathogens in the subdistrict could be expected to be high. The low level of pathogens in healthy pigs in Wamena revealed in the study and the high level of those in dead pigs therefore might indicate that pathogens investigated were attributable to mortality. Age however, could confound the result. Moreover, older and bigger dead pigs tended to be delivered to market for sale than smaller pigs, thus could not represent the true age structure of pig mortality in the region. Farming system might confound the result as confined pigs could get a lesser chance of exposure to pathogens. These selection

biases limited the power of the study to demonstrate the association between the pathogens in pig mortality in Papua.

In the third stage of the study, the presence of PCV2 infection and its involvement in Papuan pig diseases were indicated for the first time in Papua (Chapter 7). Full genome analysis demonstrated that one marked characteristic of some Papuan PCV2 isolates was that they belong to the PCV2 IM3 genotype; a genotype different from the major PCV2a or PCV2b groups causing PMWS in the modern pig industry. As the prevalence of PCV2 in Papuan pigs is high, studies in chapter 8 highlighted the importance of further investigation of the epidemiology and control of the PCV2 IM3 genotype in Papuan pigs.

Chapter 8 is the review of the available information, including our own studies, of the ecology and epidemiology of selected pig diseases in Papua, and proposes locally adapted control measures of the major Papuan pig diseases. It is indicated in the review that the role of local government may be pivotal in the development of a pig disease control program, as many farmers had very little understanding of the role of relevant pathogens in pig diseases and their control. Pig confinement was proposed to be a prerequisite before any other control methods be introduced. Vaccination against CSF and anthelmintic administrations were suggested to be two priorities and practical control measures to be disseminated in confined pigs across Papua, especially in regions where veterinary offices are present.

Moreover, the review indicated that knowledgeable farmers were a key to the success of further disease controls, therefore it was anticipated in the review that

methods to educate farmers on good farming practice need a development in the future. It was further suggested that future studies of the control of pig diseases in Papua should be aim at assessing suitable approaches to disseminate the use of CSF vaccine across Papua Province, adjustment of the timing of the use of oral vaccine and the comparative field trial of oral versus injectable vaccination. The other factors speculated in the review to contribute to the pig disease persistence in Papua thus require further study were the role of imported pig products in pig disease transmission into Papua and the pattern of pig movements across Papua. Overall, an action research may be needed to assess the effectivity of this proposal and identify other problems in Papuan pig diseases which have not been captured in current study.

In conclusion, this thesis highlights that pig production in Papua remains of low productivity, with disease and mortality being among the main concerns. Pathogens of CSF, PCV2 and internal parasites are among the major causes of diseases that should be controlled in Papuan pigs. The role of local government is pivotal in introducing control methods for pig diseases and in educating farmers of good farming practice. While control methods are available for CSF and helminthiasis in Papuan pigs, further studies are needed to better understand the epidemiology of PCV2 in Papuan pigs.

10. Appendix: Supporting Publication – Conference Paper

W. Nugroho, C. F. Cargill, I. M. Putra, R. N. Kirkwood, D. J. Trott, S. I. O. Salasia and M. P. Reichel (2014) Pig Production and Food Safety in Papua, Indonesia. Epidemiology Chapter, Australian and New Zealand College of Veterinary Scientists Science Week Scientific Conference, Gold Coast, July 10-12, 2014

Epidemiology Chapter Conference Proceedings

Traditional Pig Production and Food safety in the Jayawijaya Region, Papua Province, Indonesia

Widi Nugroho ¹, Colin F. Cargill ², I Made Putra ³, Roy N. Kirkwood ¹, Darren J. Trott ¹, S. Isrina O. Salasia ⁴, and Michael P. Reichel ^{1*}

¹ School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Roseworthy Campus, The University of Adelaide, SA 5371, Australia

² South Australia Research and Development Institute, Roseworthy Campus, The University of Adelaide, SA 5371, Australia

³ Dinas Perikanan dan Peternakan, Kabupaten Jayawijaya, Papua, Indonesia

⁴ Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Gadjah Mada University, Jl. Olahraga, Karangmalang, Yogyakarta 55281, Indonesia

The purpose of current survey was to provide an update on the animal husbandry practices of traditional pig farms in the Jayawijaya region, Papua Province, Indonesia. A structured semi close-ended questionnaire was used to interview 367 farmers across the Jayawijaya region.

Results showed that farms, on average comprised of 8.8 pigs (CI: 8.5-9.1). Mean litter size was 6.0 (CI: 5.7-6.3), the farrowing frequency was once a year and the annual mortality rate 50.2% (CI: 48.4-51.9). As many as 43.4% farms (CI: 36.4-50.7) allowed pigs to roam freely during daylight. In general, farmers used pigs for their own consumption (62.4%, CI: 57.4-67.4) or to present as a gift (56.6%, CI: 51.5-61.7), as well as for sale (50.7%, CI: 45.6-55.8).

Veterinary service was used intensively by just 11.7% of farmers (CI: 8.2-16.5). As many as 34.2% (CI: 29.3-39) of farmers would sell or slaughter and consume sick pigs (34.2%, CI: 29.3-39 and 63.1%, CI: 58.2-68.1). It was also observed that 68.6% of farmers (CI: 63.7-73.4) would eat sick pigs that had died naturally.

These findings suggest that traditional pig farms in Jayawijaya are of low productivity. Moreover, the free roaming, the selling and the consumption of sick pigs have the potential to allow pathogens and zoonoses to circulate in the pig and human populations.